

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



You

Tube

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:00:39,800 --> 00:00:36,040

[Music]

2
00:00:43,340 --> 00:00:39,810

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:45,260 --> 00:00:43,350

of the food July 8 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:47,720 --> 00:00:45,270

Forces has announced that applying their

5
00:00:49,880 --> 00:00:47,730

- found and is now in the possession of

6
00:00:54,020 --> 00:00:49,890

the army the game is rigged

7
00:00:56,870 --> 00:00:54,030

change the game changer I occasionally

8
00:01:00,560 --> 00:00:56,880

think how quickly our differences

9
00:01:06,030 --> 00:01:00,570

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10
00:01:06,040 --> 00:01:09,500

[Applause]

11
00:01:14,780 --> 00:01:11,930

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:01:17,690 --> 00:01:14,790

church on the game-changer Radio Network

13
00:01:19,520 --> 00:01:17,700

and K GRA

14

00:01:21,399 --> 00:01:19,530

Alliance

15

00:01:26,450 --> 00:01:21,409

[Music]

16

00:01:30,160 --> 00:01:26,460

your help to do a year 1985

17

00:01:32,320 --> 00:01:30,170

[Music]

18

00:01:35,240 --> 00:01:32,330

you are listening to fade to black with

19

00:01:40,429 --> 00:01:35,250

Jimmy judge on the game changing Network

20

00:01:42,820 --> 00:01:40,439

[Music]

21

00:01:45,300 --> 00:01:42,830

good evening

22

00:01:48,429 --> 00:01:45,310

[Music]

23

00:01:53,230 --> 00:01:48,439

fade to black

24

00:01:57,600 --> 00:01:53,240

this spoke radio it beat me down

25

00:01:58,730 --> 00:01:57,610

[Music]

26

00:02:03,149 --> 00:01:58,740

masses

27

00:02:10,460 --> 00:02:06,270

how you doing how you doing

28

00:02:16,729 --> 00:02:12,300

we're back

29

00:02:20,369 --> 00:02:16,739

today is Thursday December 27th

30

00:02:24,080 --> 00:02:20,379

unbelievable 361 days into the new year

31

00:02:27,559 --> 00:02:24,090

just four days left people that's it

32

00:02:32,209 --> 00:02:27,569

four days left

33

00:02:33,860 --> 00:02:32,219

we're live from a bunker somewhere in

34

00:02:35,660 --> 00:02:33,870

the middle of a beautiful downtown

35

00:02:37,190 --> 00:02:35,670

Burbank California and I would like to

36

00:02:40,360 --> 00:02:37,200

welcome everybody listening all around

37

00:02:43,759 --> 00:02:40,370

the world all across the United States

38

00:02:45,530 --> 00:02:43,769

hither and thither to and fro back and

39

00:02:50,150 --> 00:02:45,540

forth up and down east and west north

40

00:02:53,960 --> 00:02:50,160

and south far and near

41

00:02:54,590 --> 00:02:53,970

this is they keep the black you guys are

42

00:02:59,200 --> 00:02:54,600

too much

43

00:03:04,370 --> 00:02:59,210

for kjc are the game-changer Network and

44

00:03:06,320 --> 00:03:04,380

K GRA the planets I am your host Jimmy

45

00:03:09,560 --> 00:03:06,330

Church what is cracking everybody how

46

00:03:13,420 --> 00:03:09,570

you doing how you doing you know I'm

47

00:03:16,370 --> 00:03:13,430

good you know I'm good

48

00:03:19,100 --> 00:03:16,380

that's right this is our first show in a

49

00:03:23,020 --> 00:03:19,110

week right we were we were gone for week

50

00:03:25,460 --> 00:03:23,030

Christmas and last night we had our

51
00:03:28,670 --> 00:03:25,470
holiday Christmas party at the rainbow

52
00:03:31,790 --> 00:03:28,680
I'll talk about that in just a minute so

53
00:03:34,760 --> 00:03:31,800
we did that we're back tonight and then

54
00:03:38,770 --> 00:03:34,770
this is gonna be our last show for about

55
00:03:42,140 --> 00:03:38,780
a week because it is now New Year's and

56
00:03:46,010 --> 00:03:42,150
I'm off this weekend Rita and I will be

57
00:03:49,550 --> 00:03:46,020
heading out to Los Vegas for New Year's

58
00:03:51,650 --> 00:03:49,560
and I've never spent New Year's Eve in

59
00:03:54,410 --> 00:03:51,660
Las Vegas on the strip so that's what we

60
00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:54,420
are gonna do this year every year we

61
00:04:02,270 --> 00:03:58,080
have a big New Year's Eve party over at

62
00:04:05,870 --> 00:04:02,280
our house this year our family we are

63
00:04:08,630 --> 00:04:05,880

all going to Las Vegas and there you go

64

00:04:12,320 --> 00:04:08,640

so we're gonna spend it there and then

65

00:04:15,920 --> 00:04:12,330

we will be back and our next show I

66

00:04:20,440 --> 00:04:15,930

believe is next Wednesday night and

67

00:04:23,510 --> 00:04:20,450

Laura Eisenhower is our first guest of

68

00:04:27,290 --> 00:04:23,520

2019 and then next Thursday we will do

69

00:04:31,310 --> 00:04:27,300

Fator night and then I am over at coast

70

00:04:33,530 --> 00:04:31,320

to coast am okay and I'll do a little

71

00:04:36,920 --> 00:04:33,540

leak I don't care man I don't care

72

00:04:40,570 --> 00:04:36,930

next Saturday night at coast my guests

73

00:04:44,450 --> 00:04:40,580

are Tyler Glockner of a secured team and

74

00:04:47,090 --> 00:04:44,460

chad gaelic will be my two guests and

75

00:04:50,540 --> 00:04:47,100

that will be going down next saturday

76

00:04:54,800 --> 00:04:50,550

night so there you go it's it's been an

77

00:04:57,920 --> 00:04:54,810

amazing amazing week since we since we

78

00:04:59,510 --> 00:04:57,930

last talked and Christmas and everything

79

00:05:02,120 --> 00:04:59,520

else and then last night the rainbow

80

00:05:03,080 --> 00:05:02,130

tonight is Fator night we have Teresa

81

00:05:05,659 --> 00:05:03,090

generis here

82

00:05:07,790 --> 00:05:05,669

devine frequency on the airwaves at the

83

00:05:10,310 --> 00:05:07,800

bottom of the hour and a little bit

84

00:05:12,890 --> 00:05:10,320

later at the top of the hour Jeff Harmon

85

00:05:18,760 --> 00:05:12,900

is here that's right Jeff Harmon who is

86

00:05:21,050 --> 00:05:18,770

here every year for predictions for 2019

87

00:05:23,320 --> 00:05:21,060

so we'll do that at the top of the hour

88

00:05:27,140 --> 00:05:23,330

and then when at the bottom of the hour

89

00:05:29,960 --> 00:05:27,150

we will open up the phone lines and head

90

00:05:33,020 --> 00:05:29,970

straight into fate or night okay there

91

00:05:38,300 --> 00:05:33,030

you go that's our night tonight Wow okay

92

00:05:39,710 --> 00:05:38,310

and open lines at which will be 8:30 our

93

00:05:41,780 --> 00:05:39,720

time out here

94

00:05:45,290 --> 00:05:41,790

okay so Theresa and Aaron's Jeff Harmon

95

00:05:48,680 --> 00:05:45,300

and then open lines there you go okay

96

00:05:51,230 --> 00:05:48,690

Twitter @j Turks radio that is simple

97

00:05:54,050 --> 00:05:51,240

come and join us on Twitter hashtag f2b

98

00:05:56,779 --> 00:05:54,060

is the sandbox of course on stellar on

99

00:05:59,000 --> 00:05:56,789

stellar comm you can go and register and

100

00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:59,010

join the community over there send me a

101
00:06:04,250 --> 00:06:01,440
friend request on stellar com

102
00:06:07,940 --> 00:06:04,260
Facebook is Facebook and I believe that

103
00:06:10,969 --> 00:06:07,950
is Jimmy church radio you can go in and

104
00:06:12,140 --> 00:06:10,979
like our Facebook a company page over

105
00:06:14,450 --> 00:06:12,150
there and of course YouTube you can

106
00:06:16,279 --> 00:06:14,460
subscribe there you go

107
00:06:20,510 --> 00:06:16,289
all right salt easy to do but at Jade's

108
00:06:25,850 --> 00:06:20,520
Hertz radio is Twitter and the sandbox

109
00:06:27,650 --> 00:06:25,860
which normally runs about I don't know

110
00:06:29,210 --> 00:06:27,660
one thousand two thousand three thousand

111
00:06:31,400 --> 00:06:29,220
tweets a night if you want to join in on

112
00:06:33,650 --> 00:06:31,410
the conversation hit us up over there a

113
00:06:35,900 --> 00:06:33,660

hashtag f2b it is live we have to chat

114

00:06:37,700 --> 00:06:35,910

rooms open of course and I'm looking

115

00:06:39,409 --> 00:06:37,710

over now at the Supreme Court at room

116

00:06:41,690 --> 00:06:39,419

and I see Catalina who was at the party

117

00:06:43,159 --> 00:06:41,700

last night she was amazing I'm looking

118

00:06:46,129 --> 00:06:43,169

at everybody over in the chat rooms you

119

00:06:49,490 --> 00:06:46,139

can join in conversation there or over

120

00:06:51,260 --> 00:06:49,500

at kg RA and their chat room right there

121

00:06:53,690 --> 00:06:51,270

right everything is live and in real

122

00:06:56,330 --> 00:06:53,700

time you can also email throughout the

123

00:06:57,770 --> 00:06:56,340

show Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com if

124

00:07:02,440 --> 00:06:57,780

you have any questions or comments

125

00:07:03,680 --> 00:07:02,450

during this show or any other hashtag

126

00:07:07,250 --> 00:07:03,690

f2b

127

00:07:09,589 --> 00:07:07,260

q that's the number - f - B Q fade to

128

00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:09,599

black questions there you go alright

129

00:07:12,560 --> 00:07:11,039

let's get to some breaking news we've

130

00:07:13,880 --> 00:07:12,570

got a lot to talk about tonight and

131

00:07:15,320 --> 00:07:13,890

Theresa is going to be here at the

132

00:07:19,540 --> 00:07:15,330

bottom of the hour but

133

00:07:24,559 --> 00:07:19,550

some pretty huge news pretty huge news

134

00:07:29,390 --> 00:07:24,569

the black mirror Bandersnatch movie

135

00:07:32,140 --> 00:07:29,400

trailer dropped today now I'm a huge fan

136

00:07:35,809 --> 00:07:32,150

of black mirror all of the seasons and

137

00:07:37,939 --> 00:07:35,819

this is the movie right it's called

138

00:07:41,689 --> 00:07:37,949

black mirror Bandersnatch you can check

139

00:07:44,839 --> 00:07:41,699

out the trailer it's on Netflix but this

140

00:07:48,279 --> 00:07:44,849

is what is strange they dropped it today

141

00:07:52,909 --> 00:07:48,289

tomorrow Friday December 28th it

142

00:07:55,490 --> 00:07:52,919

premieres on Netflix that will be

143

00:07:58,100 --> 00:07:55,500

tomorrow night and I'm telling you you

144

00:08:00,740 --> 00:07:58,110

know what I'm doing I'm watching black

145

00:08:02,119 --> 00:08:00,750

mirror Bandersnatch it's about I don't

146

00:08:04,879 --> 00:08:02,129

want to give it away you can go watch

147

00:08:07,129 --> 00:08:04,889

the trailer if you want with black

148

00:08:09,890 --> 00:08:07,139

mirror it's best just to go into every

149

00:08:12,920 --> 00:08:09,900

episode not knowing what what it's about

150

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:12,930

just watch it and and and be affected by

151

00:08:24,080 --> 00:08:18,240

it but this is a 1980s it's set in the

152

00:08:27,740 --> 00:08:24,090

1980s and it's about this kid that is a

153

00:08:30,110 --> 00:08:27,750

video game creator okay now that right

154

00:08:32,120 --> 00:08:30,120

there with black mirror that that sets

155

00:08:34,909 --> 00:08:32,130

it up you know it's gonna be awesome

156

00:08:36,680 --> 00:08:34,919

and so that's what this is in and the

157

00:08:38,600 --> 00:08:36,690

music and everything else at least what

158

00:08:41,360 --> 00:08:38,610

is in the trailer I don't have any

159

00:08:45,230 --> 00:08:41,370

secrets or any and any spoilers here I

160

00:08:47,180 --> 00:08:45,240

and I don't but it looks like it's gonna

161

00:08:49,639 --> 00:08:47,190

it's going to be correct so that

162

00:08:52,190 --> 00:08:49,649

premieres tomorrow night Friday December

163

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:52,200

28th on Netflix black mirror

164

00:08:59,420 --> 00:08:56,880

Bandersnatch alright alright the

165

00:09:02,420 --> 00:08:59,430

government shutdown looks like it's

166

00:09:04,519 --> 00:09:02,430

gonna drag right on into 2019 after the

167

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:04,529

House and the Senate both adjourned

168

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:09,360

until next week and that's it the new

169

00:09:18,290 --> 00:09:15,360

house comes in and Congress man no end

170

00:09:19,730 --> 00:09:18,300

in sight no end in sight as it as it

171

00:09:22,939 --> 00:09:19,740

stands right now everybody seems to be

172

00:09:25,670 --> 00:09:22,949

really far apart thankfully it's not the

173

00:09:26,750 --> 00:09:25,680

entire government but nonetheless it is

174

00:09:28,580 --> 00:09:26,760

a shutdown

175

00:09:31,880 --> 00:09:28,590

and it looks like it's gonna it's gonna

176

00:09:33,680 --> 00:09:31,890

continue until until these these two

177

00:09:37,100 --> 00:09:33,690

sides figure out a way to get out of it

178

00:09:39,830 --> 00:09:37,110

and there you go and that's that's that

179

00:09:41,090 --> 00:09:39,840

they absolutely the both of the House

180

00:09:43,160 --> 00:09:41,100

and the Senate they adjourned they went

181

00:09:45,800 --> 00:09:43,170

in three minutes right okay all right

182

00:09:49,160 --> 00:09:45,810

are we there no we're not okay boom done

183

00:09:51,290 --> 00:09:49,170

out of here so that's it that's it

184

00:09:52,610 --> 00:09:51,300

there's like no discussions nothing

185

00:09:56,060 --> 00:09:52,620

getting debated nothing getting

186

00:10:00,380 --> 00:09:56,070

discussed they just blew out of town and

187

00:10:01,370 --> 00:10:00,390

they'll be back next week man all right

188

00:10:04,940 --> 00:10:01,380

now

189

00:10:08,450 --> 00:10:04,950

last night's Oh oh also going on right

190

00:10:11,930 --> 00:10:08,460

now in Astoria in Queens and if you

191

00:10:14,270 --> 00:10:11,940

haven't seen the tweets I jumped all

192

00:10:16,520 --> 00:10:14,280

over the news in New York to go check

193

00:10:20,090 --> 00:10:16,530

this out the skies have been lighting up

194

00:10:21,830 --> 00:10:20,100

blue right and everybody wondering what

195

00:10:26,360 --> 00:10:21,840

it is of course you know the talk of

196

00:10:31,040 --> 00:10:26,370

aliens pretty strange it looks like as

197

00:10:32,270 --> 00:10:31,050

of right now a transformer blew up and

198

00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:32,280

it must have been a pretty massive

199

00:10:38,690 --> 00:10:34,320

explosion will light up the skies like

200

00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:38,700

that totally blue at night too blue that

201
00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:40,560
a transformer blew up at a con Edison

202
00:10:48,200 --> 00:10:45,360
plant and I did see one video on Twitter

203
00:10:49,820 --> 00:10:48,210
from the rooftop of some of these

204
00:10:52,610 --> 00:10:49,830
apartment right there and it's right

205
00:10:54,950 --> 00:10:52,620
next to what is going on you can see it

206
00:10:56,450 --> 00:10:54,960
on the ground there so it's not up in

207
00:10:58,970 --> 00:10:56,460
the sky but it looks like it's in the

208
00:11:02,930 --> 00:10:58,980
sky I mean it whatever it is it was big

209
00:11:05,780 --> 00:11:02,940
and it was definitely blue but it's all

210
00:11:08,510 --> 00:11:05,790
over Twitter you can head to any of the

211
00:11:11,450 --> 00:11:08,520
New York news websites you know ABC NBC

212
00:11:14,050 --> 00:11:11,460
Fox they're all reporting on it right

213
00:11:17,900 --> 00:11:14,060

now not a whole lot of details though

214

00:11:22,010 --> 00:11:17,910

not a whole lot of details okay so there

215

00:11:23,960 --> 00:11:22,020

is that where am i oh so last night I do

216

00:11:27,740 --> 00:11:23,970

want to thank everybody that was there

217

00:11:29,870 --> 00:11:27,750

we had our holiday party at the rainbow

218

00:11:33,310 --> 00:11:29,880

Bar & Grill right there in West

219

00:11:35,810 --> 00:11:33,320

Hollywood on Sunset Boulevard and it was

220

00:11:39,050 --> 00:11:35,820

absolutely amazing it was perfect

221

00:11:39,730 --> 00:11:39,060

perfect night more on that in just a bit

222

00:11:41,860 --> 00:11:39,740

but

223

00:11:44,260 --> 00:11:41,870

just thank you to everybody that was

224

00:11:46,240 --> 00:11:44,270

there that the the you know I could

225

00:11:49,180 --> 00:11:46,250

spend the rest of this show thanking

226

00:11:51,400 --> 00:11:49,190

everybody individually but lots of lots

227

00:11:53,700 --> 00:11:51,410

of stuff has been posted and it was

228

00:11:55,950 --> 00:11:53,710

great and we got out of there last night

229

00:11:59,050 --> 00:11:55,960

at 1:30

230

00:12:01,990 --> 00:11:59,060

yeah 1:30 we got there at about 6:00

231

00:12:04,780 --> 00:12:02,000

I think 6:30 and we left at 1:30 in the

232

00:12:07,420 --> 00:12:04,790

morning and we left a lot of people hurt

233

00:12:10,050 --> 00:12:07,430

you guys just wanted to keep it going so

234

00:12:15,010 --> 00:12:10,060

I'm wondering what time everybody else

235

00:12:16,960 --> 00:12:15,020

it looked like the the goal was to close

236

00:12:19,090 --> 00:12:16,970

the rainbow and that's a pretty cool

237

00:12:20,530 --> 00:12:19,100

thing to do so there you go that was

238

00:12:22,240 --> 00:12:20,540

last night and I'll talk some more about

239

00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:22,250

that in just a bit

240

00:12:26,680 --> 00:12:24,320

and I do want to remind everybody to

241

00:12:29,860 --> 00:12:26,690

come and join us for the 2019 conscious

242

00:12:34,320 --> 00:12:29,870

life Expo right here in Los Angeles at

243

00:12:38,230 --> 00:12:34,330

the LAX Hilton February 22nd through the

244

00:12:40,420 --> 00:12:38,240

25th this year we are celebrating the

245

00:12:42,700 --> 00:12:40,430

50th anniversary of Chariots of the Gods

246

00:12:45,340 --> 00:12:42,710

with Erich von däniken and I'll be

247

00:12:47,230 --> 00:12:45,350

hosting the panel with Eric Friday night

248

00:12:49,330 --> 00:12:47,240

so you want to get your tickets in

249

00:12:51,760 --> 00:12:49,340

advance okay get your tickets in advance

250

00:12:53,860 --> 00:12:51,770

it's gonna sell out Eric

251
00:12:58,480 --> 00:12:53,870
Linda Moulton Howe Jason Martell Billy

252
00:13:02,020 --> 00:12:58,490
Carson rabbi ariel bar sato and david

253
00:13:04,270 --> 00:13:02,030
wilcock they will be on the panel with

254
00:13:06,820 --> 00:13:04,280
me and Eric and that will be Friday

255
00:13:09,640 --> 00:13:06,830
night and the rest of the weekend so

256
00:13:10,810 --> 00:13:09,650
many amazing speakers and lectures that

257
00:13:13,300 --> 00:13:10,820
are going to be going on of course

258
00:13:15,820 --> 00:13:13,310
George nuria's has got his award

259
00:13:19,300 --> 00:13:15,830
ceremony that he is doing in his panel I

260
00:13:21,400 --> 00:13:19,310
think it's called questions and so that

261
00:13:24,130 --> 00:13:21,410
will be happening both of those events

262
00:13:26,500 --> 00:13:24,140
not seeing here remain Robert Schoch

263
00:13:28,480 --> 00:13:26,510

dannion brinkley grant cameron is going

264

00:13:31,150 --> 00:13:28,490

to be there Julia Moss bridge Theresa

265

00:13:32,800 --> 00:13:31,160

Canaris is going to be there too as well

266

00:13:35,140 --> 00:13:32,810

speaking she'll be with us at the bottom

267

00:13:36,850 --> 00:13:35,150

of the hour and another speak 50

268

00:13:38,950 --> 00:13:36,860

speakers and presenter so you're not

269

00:13:41,530 --> 00:13:38,960

gonna want to miss this the 2019

270

00:13:44,020 --> 00:13:41,540

conscious life Expo all you have to do

271

00:13:46,720 --> 00:13:44,030

is go to Jimmy Theriot calm click on the

272

00:13:48,430 --> 00:13:46,730

conscious life Expo banner for tickets

273

00:13:50,650 --> 00:13:48,440

and a full conference schedule they've

274

00:13:52,780 --> 00:13:50,660

got a brand new website up and

275

00:13:55,390 --> 00:13:52,790

upon the web you need to go and check

276

00:13:57,490 --> 00:13:55,400

that out and it's all very simple to do

277

00:13:59,740 --> 00:13:57,500

just click on the CLE banner over at

278

00:14:02,170 --> 00:13:59,750

Jimmy Torrio comm we're gonna see there

279

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:02,180

it's going to be great it's going to be

280

00:14:08,320 --> 00:14:04,880

great and we've got a bunch of other

281

00:14:10,770 --> 00:14:08,330

events that are going down in 2019 and

282

00:14:15,550 --> 00:14:10,780

of course contact in the desert and

283

00:14:17,320 --> 00:14:15,560

Seoul tech a couple of disclosure fest a

284

00:14:19,810 --> 00:14:17,330

couple of other things going on in

285

00:14:21,370 --> 00:14:19,820

between and we may be I'm not saying

286

00:14:25,990 --> 00:14:21,380

anything right now it's being talked

287

00:14:27,940 --> 00:14:26,000

about but we may hold another event at

288

00:14:30,670 --> 00:14:27,950

the rainbow too as well okay

289

00:14:33,040 --> 00:14:30,680

so we'll talk about all of that in 2019

290

00:14:36,280 --> 00:14:33,050

when we come back again next week after

291

00:14:40,360 --> 00:14:36,290

the first of the year all right now I've

292

00:14:44,860 --> 00:14:40,370

been talking about Bitcoin quite a bit

293

00:14:46,570 --> 00:14:44,870

and the reason why is I'm well I'm just

294

00:14:48,400 --> 00:14:46,580

fascinated with the technology that's

295

00:14:50,760 --> 00:14:48,410

that's the main thing and I check it out

296

00:14:52,030 --> 00:14:50,770

every day but here we are at the end of

297

00:14:55,780 --> 00:14:52,040

2018

298

00:14:59,050 --> 00:14:55,790

and what a crazy ride it has been for

299

00:15:00,910 --> 00:14:59,060

Bitcoin and like I've been saying it

300

00:15:02,980 --> 00:15:00,920

seems to have settled in right around

301
00:15:05,620 --> 00:15:02,990
three hundred and three thousand five

302
00:15:07,810 --> 00:15:05,630
hundred bucks that's higher than what I

303
00:15:09,160 --> 00:15:07,820
thought it was gonna be the years not

304
00:15:11,650 --> 00:15:09,170
over yet

305
00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:11,660
but what is the future for Bitcoin well

306
00:15:14,170 --> 00:15:13,760
I just I thought it settled in at six

307
00:15:17,830 --> 00:15:14,180
grand

308
00:15:20,920 --> 00:15:17,840
I still say I still say ten bucks 100

309
00:15:22,720 --> 00:15:20,930
bucks thousand bucks needs to settle in

310
00:15:25,540 --> 00:15:22,730
at a loud number right there that's

311
00:15:28,210 --> 00:15:25,550
that's that's my prediction I'm serious

312
00:15:29,710 --> 00:15:28,220
too I'm gonna stick by it also I want to

313
00:15:32,890 --> 00:15:29,720

remind everybody we've got all of these

314

00:15:34,450 --> 00:15:32,900

events coming up Christmas has just gone

315

00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:34,460

past this we have all of these events

316

00:15:39,460 --> 00:15:36,320

coming up conscious life Expo and

317

00:15:42,280 --> 00:15:39,470

contact and soul tech and wherever you

318

00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:42,290

live you want to go out and check out

319

00:15:46,240 --> 00:15:44,480

the night skies and you want your night

320

00:15:48,910 --> 00:15:46,250

vision goggles you want your own pair of

321

00:15:51,370 --> 00:15:48,920

envy Gees and the only place to shop the

322

00:15:57,400 --> 00:15:51,380

only place to go is the place that

323

00:15:59,710 --> 00:15:57,410

builds hours Hoffman's optics.com click

324

00:16:02,160 --> 00:15:59,720

on the banner over to Vittorio calm I

325

00:16:04,259 --> 00:16:02,170

get an email once a day where do I go

326

00:16:09,030 --> 00:16:04,269

what do i do you know I need some help

327

00:16:13,259 --> 00:16:09,040

go to Hoffman's optics.com alright and

328

00:16:15,420 --> 00:16:13,269

you will see that they make the my my

329

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:15,430

they make mine the Jimmy Church model

330

00:16:21,150 --> 00:16:17,920

it's right there the area 52

331

00:16:23,220 --> 00:16:21,160

right the deep blues so they're right

332

00:16:27,680 --> 00:16:23,230

there and you can go all the way up to

333

00:16:30,030 --> 00:16:27,690

the brand new the best generation G for

334

00:16:32,730 --> 00:16:30,040

think about that and there's only one

335

00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:32,740

place to get only one Hoffman's

336

00:16:37,680 --> 00:16:35,199

optics.com and they've got everything

337

00:16:40,350 --> 00:16:37,690

that you need is right there and give

338

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:40,360

Alec Hoffman a call he's a fade or not

339

00:16:43,470 --> 00:16:41,920

and he will guide you through the

340

00:16:45,449 --> 00:16:43,480

process okay

341

00:16:47,519 --> 00:16:45,459

all right don't forget you can subscribe

342

00:16:49,050 --> 00:16:47,529

to our podcast it's just two dollars a

343

00:16:51,210 --> 00:16:49,060

month click on the podcast manage

344

00:16:53,460 --> 00:16:51,220

immaturity Oh calm and you can also

345

00:16:55,889 --> 00:16:53,470

become a fade or not over in our

346

00:16:58,019 --> 00:16:55,899

membership section it's all simple go to

347

00:17:00,420 --> 00:16:58,029

Jimmy Church radio.com click on

348

00:17:02,939 --> 00:17:00,430

memberships and become an official fate

349

00:17:07,949 --> 00:17:02,949

or not today anything that you want to

350

00:17:14,039 --> 00:17:07,959

do is right there aight let's get this

351

00:17:15,840 --> 00:17:14,049

show crackin yeah I got my pipes back at

352

00:17:20,880 --> 00:17:15,850

the end of the night last night I was

353

00:17:25,470 --> 00:17:20,890

like well yeah I just mingled for six

354

00:17:27,840 --> 00:17:25,480

hours and just mingled and but but I'm

355

00:17:30,480 --> 00:17:27,850

good today got my pipes back it's all

356

00:17:33,780 --> 00:17:30,490

good so I'll say it again let's get this

357

00:17:36,690 --> 00:17:33,790

show cracking happy birthday to today

358

00:17:42,570 --> 00:17:36,700

our dead guys birthday today is Heather

359

00:17:44,520 --> 00:17:42,580

or work 1975 to 1988 died at the age of

360

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:44,530

12 of course

361

00:17:50,210 --> 00:17:46,720

Heather was the child actress who

362

00:17:53,370 --> 00:17:50,220

starred in the poltergeist series and

363

00:17:55,169 --> 00:17:53,380

playing Carol Han and then she

364

00:17:58,200 --> 00:17:55,179

tragically died at the age of 12 during

365

00:18:02,010 --> 00:17:58,210

surgery in 1988 after being misdiagnosed

366

00:18:06,270 --> 00:18:02,020

with Crohn's disease but she will be

367

00:18:07,919 --> 00:18:06,280

forever forever remembered because of

368

00:18:08,659 --> 00:18:07,929

one of the most quoted lines in movie

369

00:18:13,860 --> 00:18:08,669

history

370

00:18:15,280 --> 00:18:13,870

there see my voice I can't do that with

371

00:18:17,890 --> 00:18:15,290

my pipes I can't do

372

00:18:20,050 --> 00:18:17,900

the Heather or work they're here but a

373

00:18:22,180 --> 00:18:20,060

lot of you can and a happy birthday

374

00:18:26,380 --> 00:18:22,190

Heather I know you're up there listening

375

00:18:27,670 --> 00:18:26,390

right now on this day in history 1968 it

376

00:18:32,170 --> 00:18:27,680

went down

377

00:18:35,680 --> 00:18:32,180

Apollo 8 the first alleged manned

378

00:18:40,000 --> 00:18:35,690

mission to the moon returned safely to

379

00:18:47,880 --> 00:18:40,010

earth after a six-day journey on this

380

00:19:00,850 --> 00:18:55,540

you ready the company Samsung accounts

381

00:19:06,430 --> 00:19:00,860

for 15% of South Korea's entire economy

382

00:19:10,060 --> 00:19:06,440

and South Koreans often live in Samsung

383

00:19:13,360 --> 00:19:10,070

owned apartment buildings they get their

384

00:19:16,270 --> 00:19:13,370

treatment at Samsung owned medical

385

00:19:20,140 --> 00:19:16,280

centers and facilities they go to

386

00:19:24,220 --> 00:19:20,150

Samsung universities and at the end of

387

00:19:30,520 --> 00:19:24,230

their life they even end up at a Samsung

388

00:19:34,480 --> 00:19:30,530

funeral parlor when they die that that I

389

00:19:38,890 --> 00:19:34,490

can't make stuff up that is your fader

390

00:19:42,970 --> 00:19:38,900

fact hi man I'm looking at these these

391

00:19:46,180 --> 00:19:42,980

pics and Brad that's incredible look at

392

00:19:49,240 --> 00:19:46,190

Wolfe macaron check out wolfy sitting

393

00:19:51,550 --> 00:19:49,250

next to Natasha Franky four fingers I

394

00:19:54,520 --> 00:19:51,560

believe that's Laurie McDonald right

395

00:19:57,460 --> 00:19:54,530

there and as you can see right on the

396

00:20:03,610 --> 00:19:57,470

table this is the beginning of the round

397

00:20:06,130 --> 00:20:03,620

of shots at the end of the night what

398

00:20:08,350 --> 00:20:06,140

indicates this well is the the glasses

399

00:20:09,970 --> 00:20:08,360

that are that are up in front but

400

00:20:12,490 --> 00:20:09,980

there's a pizza box there because we

401
00:20:14,620 --> 00:20:12,500
just call this entire back there was two

402
00:20:16,210 --> 00:20:14,630
booths that we had covered with food we

403
00:20:19,060 --> 00:20:16,220
just cleared that and then brought in

404
00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:19,070
the the vodka oh there's a there's a

405
00:20:27,490 --> 00:20:24,400
shot of the toast well done well done

406
00:20:28,300 --> 00:20:27,500
I'm drinking first in the background is

407
00:20:30,400 --> 00:20:28,310
Wolfe

408
00:20:33,550 --> 00:20:30,410
Karin but there you go yeah he's

409
00:20:35,020 --> 00:20:33,560
drinking during my toes to think Brad

410
00:20:40,690 --> 00:20:35,030
thank you for that I didn't know you'd

411
00:20:42,190 --> 00:20:40,700
captured that on on on disk well done

412
00:20:47,680 --> 00:20:42,200
very cool it was a great night last

413
00:20:53,260 --> 00:20:47,690

night and what their I wanted to say

414

00:20:56,320 --> 00:20:53,270

this there was a lot of pictures and

415

00:20:59,290 --> 00:20:56,330

video that were posted today from the

416

00:21:02,650 --> 00:20:59,300

rainbow last night and I only took two

417

00:21:05,320 --> 00:21:02,660

pics all night I took two I took two

418

00:21:07,030 --> 00:21:05,330

pics one was a selfie I posted it and

419

00:21:09,250 --> 00:21:07,040

the other one was with Michael Lippmann

420

00:21:12,640 --> 00:21:09,260

at the end of the night with his flying

421

00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:12,650

saucer sweater and that was it I didn't

422

00:21:15,850 --> 00:21:14,000

take any pictures all night long and I

423

00:21:17,050 --> 00:21:15,860

know that that's hard to believe I can't

424

00:21:20,590 --> 00:21:17,060

believe it

425

00:21:24,760 --> 00:21:20,600

it's not my normal method of operation

426
00:21:29,920 --> 00:21:24,770
but that's what happened but today Jason

427
00:21:34,840 --> 00:21:29,930
quit posted a video and I got it up

428
00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:34,850
there and and it's up and it's of the

429
00:21:42,850 --> 00:21:37,280
beginning of my little talk with

430
00:21:47,580 --> 00:21:42,860
everybody last night and I want to share

431
00:21:51,240 --> 00:21:47,590
that story because in this video I

432
00:21:53,460 --> 00:21:51,250
literally give the 5 or 10 second

433
00:21:56,650 --> 00:21:53,470
version of the story of what happened

434
00:21:59,220 --> 00:21:56,660
but last night was pretty cool so I'm

435
00:22:07,450 --> 00:21:59,230
gonna tell the story of Dwayne Morgan

436
00:22:11,380 --> 00:22:07,460
and it goes like this when when I got

437
00:22:14,560 --> 00:22:11,390
here to California and and I went to the

438
00:22:16,720 --> 00:22:14,570

rainbow it was pretty cool to have our

439

00:22:18,370 --> 00:22:16,730

holiday party there last night 35 years

440

00:22:19,810 --> 00:22:18,380

later but when I went to the rainbow and

441

00:22:22,000 --> 00:22:19,820

I'm there last night and I'm looking

442

00:22:23,650 --> 00:22:22,010

around and I'm just remembering things

443

00:22:26,860 --> 00:22:23,660

these memories are coming flooding back

444

00:22:30,940 --> 00:22:26,870

and I remember one night I was there and

445

00:22:33,760 --> 00:22:30,950

I was sitting in this booth with with

446

00:22:38,890 --> 00:22:33,770

someone but I when I was there I was

447

00:22:41,610 --> 00:22:38,900

literally like wondering how I was going

448

00:22:43,380 --> 00:22:41,620

to get my life on track

449

00:22:46,320 --> 00:22:43,390

I'm there and it's a lot of people in

450

00:22:49,260 --> 00:22:46,330

action and it's loud and it's fun but

451
00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:49,270
I'm there just going okay man and I'm 21

452
00:22:54,330 --> 00:22:52,240
years old 21 just a kid and I'm just

453
00:22:58,230 --> 00:22:54,340
trying to figure out life you know

454
00:23:02,220 --> 00:22:58,240
those Rock and Roll dreams but just

455
00:23:04,350 --> 00:23:02,230
before that moment in the booth I was

456
00:23:08,700 --> 00:23:04,360
back in Indianapolis before I came out

457
00:23:11,070 --> 00:23:08,710
here and that's before I flew out and

458
00:23:16,410 --> 00:23:11,080
about a year before that so this is

459
00:23:20,970 --> 00:23:16,420
we're going back to around 1980 late 83

460
00:23:26,480 --> 00:23:20,980
ish like right in there I met Dwayne

461
00:23:29,880 --> 00:23:26,490
Morgan and Dwayne was 16 years old and

462
00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:29,890
he was visiting Indianapolis he was

463
00:23:36,180 --> 00:23:34,000

visiting family out there and I don't

464

00:23:38,370 --> 00:23:36,190

remember who or what but but he was out

465

00:23:41,850 --> 00:23:38,380

there visiting family and I get

466

00:23:44,340 --> 00:23:41,860

introduced to Dwayne from a mutual

467

00:23:47,970 --> 00:23:44,350

friend of ours names Tony Tony counter

468

00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:47,980

and Dwayne 16 years old I'm 20 at the

469

00:23:56,190 --> 00:23:52,240

time might have been 1920 and Dwayne is

470

00:23:56,940 --> 00:23:56,200

from Pasadena and I'm like really Van

471

00:24:00,690 --> 00:23:56,950

Halen

472

00:24:03,270 --> 00:24:00,700

conversation and you got to remember at

473

00:24:05,220 --> 00:24:03,280

that time what was going on in the world

474

00:24:07,950 --> 00:24:05,230

of music and rock and roll and and this

475

00:24:10,169 --> 00:24:07,960

is very early on for Van Halen and all

476

00:24:11,880 --> 00:24:10,179

of this stuff so we talked about that

477

00:24:14,970 --> 00:24:11,890

and he's like man so I played some

478

00:24:17,010 --> 00:24:14,980

guitar reformed and and and and I

479

00:24:20,190 --> 00:24:17,020

probably had a chance to hang out with

480

00:24:23,160 --> 00:24:20,200

Dwayne you know three or four times

481

00:24:24,750 --> 00:24:23,170

before he flew back to California over a

482

00:24:27,060 --> 00:24:24,760

week you know he's just out there

483

00:24:30,720 --> 00:24:27,070

visiting and then he was gone but he had

484

00:24:33,480 --> 00:24:30,730

given me his phone number and he was 16

485

00:24:35,070 --> 00:24:33,490

and he said look man you ever wanted to

486

00:24:37,020 --> 00:24:35,080

be in California you need to be out

487

00:24:38,610 --> 00:24:37,030

there you need to come out so if you

488

00:24:40,500 --> 00:24:38,620

ever decide to come out here's my phone

489

00:24:42,660 --> 00:24:40,510

number call me I know everybody you can

490

00:24:45,200 --> 00:24:42,670

come stay with me oh you know here's the

491

00:24:49,110 --> 00:24:45,210

hook-up you know it's like whatever and

492

00:24:51,210 --> 00:24:49,120

about a year later is when I made the

493

00:24:53,010 --> 00:24:51,220

decision to move to California and and I

494

00:24:55,420 --> 00:24:53,020

called Dwayne a couple of times over

495

00:24:57,790 --> 00:24:55,430

that year but now I'm

496

00:24:59,620 --> 00:24:57,800

I'm flying out the next day and I called

497

00:25:02,770 --> 00:24:59,630

Dwayne Asit okay man I'm flying out

498

00:25:05,560 --> 00:25:02,780

tomorrow okay man call me when you get

499

00:25:06,160 --> 00:25:05,570

to Pasadena I said all right okay I'll

500

00:25:10,390 --> 00:25:06,170

see you

501
00:25:13,060 --> 00:25:10,400
so the next day I fly out and I give

502
00:25:15,130 --> 00:25:13,070
Duane a call of course I couldn't stay

503
00:25:17,380 --> 00:25:15,140
at his house that that that whole thing

504
00:25:22,990 --> 00:25:17,390
fell through but the whole point about

505
00:25:25,830 --> 00:25:23,000
this is this Duane Morgan is how I ended

506
00:25:27,720 --> 00:25:25,840
up not only in California but in

507
00:25:32,800 --> 00:25:27,730
Pasadena

508
00:25:34,390 --> 00:25:32,810
Duane Morgan now Duane and I stayed

509
00:25:39,160 --> 00:25:34,400
friends back then

510
00:25:40,870 --> 00:25:39,170
this is 8485 he voted for our band he

511
00:25:43,300 --> 00:25:40,880
was too young to get into the clubs but

512
00:25:46,120 --> 00:25:43,310
he could get into the clubs if he was

513
00:25:49,420 --> 00:25:46,130

working for the band right so so we did

514

00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:49,430

that for a minute and but then I moved

515

00:25:56,200 --> 00:25:53,360

out of Pasadena and I never saw Duane

516

00:25:57,850 --> 00:25:56,210

again we just lost contact he had two

517

00:25:59,950 --> 00:25:57,860

remembers before cell phones and the

518

00:26:04,120 --> 00:25:59,960

internet and everything else and we just

519

00:26:09,600 --> 00:26:04,130

lost contact and Here I am at the

520

00:26:14,430 --> 00:26:09,610

rainbow with Rita 35 years later and

521

00:26:20,260 --> 00:26:14,440

guess who shows up at the rainbow Duane

522

00:26:26,890 --> 00:26:20,270

Morgan and I haven't seen him in 35

523

00:26:28,750 --> 00:26:26,900

years 35 years and now he's grown up he

524

00:26:32,740 --> 00:26:28,760

brings his son with them who was very

525

00:26:35,890 --> 00:26:32,750

cool and Duane has just grown up to be

526

00:26:38,170 --> 00:26:35,900

you know he's at that time he was so

527

00:26:43,120 --> 00:26:38,180

much younger than me now we're the same

528

00:26:48,690 --> 00:26:43,130

age right 55 he's 50 but there he was

529

00:26:53,890 --> 00:26:48,700

and it was so good seeing him and and

530

00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:53,900

how life last night at the rainbow came

531

00:27:04,090 --> 00:26:59,120

full circle now think about that it came

532

00:27:06,700 --> 00:27:04,100

full circle right coming out here Duane

533

00:27:08,890 --> 00:27:06,710

from Indianapolis the story starts with

534

00:27:13,030 --> 00:27:08,900

Duane you know out to

535

00:27:17,080 --> 00:27:13,040

here and you know it's the rainbow all

536

00:27:19,660 --> 00:27:17,090

of that and then to have life take you

537

00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:19,670

through through all those experiences

538

00:27:28,990 --> 00:27:25,520

and then wind up together again and it

539

00:27:31,350 --> 00:27:29,000

was very cool it was very cool he he met

540

00:27:34,900 --> 00:27:31,360

everybody last night and for him to see

541

00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:34,910

all of the fate or knots and and and the

542

00:27:40,900 --> 00:27:38,480

coolness of this family and for me to

543

00:27:43,330 --> 00:27:40,910

have him part of it it was just a

544

00:27:45,150 --> 00:27:43,340

special night so there you go

545

00:27:47,890 --> 00:27:45,160

and Dwayne if you're listening right now

546

00:27:49,750 --> 00:27:47,900

thank you so much for everything and and

547

00:27:53,620 --> 00:27:49,760

you made last night very very special

548

00:27:55,270 --> 00:27:53,630

and and having you meet Rita you know so

549

00:27:58,330 --> 00:27:55,280

that was it was just an emotional thing

550

00:28:01,120 --> 00:27:58,340

and that video that was posted up by

551

00:28:03,730 --> 00:28:01,130

Jason quit it was cool but it doesn't

552

00:28:06,400 --> 00:28:03,740

tell the full story so there you go

553

00:28:08,500 --> 00:28:06,410

there's the full story and now I am

554

00:28:10,780 --> 00:28:08,510

gonna get out of here because we've got

555

00:28:12,430 --> 00:28:10,790

a lot of stuff going on tonight we've

556

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:12,440

got Theresa and Aris who's going to be

557

00:28:16,180 --> 00:28:13,520

here in just a minute

558

00:28:20,350 --> 00:28:16,190

and then at the top of the hour Jeff

559

00:28:22,330 --> 00:28:20,360

Harmon will be here with this 2009 2019

560

00:28:24,430 --> 00:28:22,340

predictions all right this is fade to

561

00:28:27,460 --> 00:28:24,440

black I am your host Jimmy Church and

562

00:28:29,740 --> 00:28:27,470

then at the bottom of the hour when we

563

00:28:32,020 --> 00:28:29,750

come back and clear everything out we'll

564

00:28:34,210 --> 00:28:32,030

open up the phone lines and look at all

565

00:28:36,670 --> 00:28:34,220

of your pictures that are posting up on

566

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:36,680

Twitter I'm gonna be church this is fade

567

00:28:44,020 --> 00:28:38,960

to black on the game changer network

568

00:29:10,470 --> 00:28:44,030

inkay GRA the planet stay with us

569

00:29:10,480 --> 00:29:16,690

[Music]

570

00:29:21,250 --> 00:29:19,180

this is Nicole Church daughter of

571

00:29:23,230 --> 00:29:21,260

you-know-who and you're listening to

572

00:29:28,450 --> 00:29:23,240

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

573

00:29:33,710 --> 00:29:28,460

and the GameChanger network you're

574

00:29:41,190 --> 00:29:36,500

[Music]

575

00:29:50,740 --> 00:29:48,460

are a radio when you take the beams from

576

00:29:53,290 --> 00:29:50,750

Central America with dashes of

577

00:29:55,690 --> 00:29:53,300

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

578

00:29:58,540 --> 00:29:55,700

roast it to the dark side of fade to

579

00:30:01,720 --> 00:29:58,550

black you create the ultimate brew of

580

00:30:05,470 --> 00:30:01,730

Fringe introducing the fade to black

581

00:30:08,080 --> 00:30:05,480

blend from River moon coffee yes River

582

00:30:11,080 --> 00:30:08,090

moons darkest customized roast was

583

00:30:14,080 --> 00:30:11,090

created for the love of fade to black

584

00:30:16,750 --> 00:30:14,090

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

585

00:30:20,320 --> 00:30:16,760

smoking the beans is in every sip of

586

00:30:23,320 --> 00:30:20,330

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

587

00:30:25,660 --> 00:30:23,330

coffee dog deep with distinct

588

00:30:28,360 --> 00:30:25,670

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

589

00:30:30,790 --> 00:30:28,370

like the bunker leaning further into the

590

00:30:34,090 --> 00:30:30,800

darkness of the roast is fade to black

591

00:30:35,740 --> 00:30:34,100

blend from river moon coffee just click

592

00:30:39,040 --> 00:30:35,750

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

593

00:30:44,370 --> 00:30:39,050

and use the promo code F to B blend for

594

00:30:46,630 --> 00:30:44,380

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

595

00:30:50,140 --> 00:30:46,640

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

596

00:30:52,450 --> 00:30:50,150

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

597

00:30:54,970 --> 00:30:52,460

per month all you have to do is click on

598

00:30:58,630 --> 00:30:54,980

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

599

00:31:00,280 --> 00:30:58,640

radio.com hi folks it's a holiday season

600

00:31:02,740 --> 00:31:00,290

with hope in the air things to look

601
00:31:05,170 --> 00:31:02,750
forward to in no time for despair health

602
00:31:07,570 --> 00:31:05,180
can be a challenge and so can the mail

603
00:31:10,660 --> 00:31:07,580
so get the t wants to help you by giving

604
00:31:13,720 --> 00:31:10,670
you a sale by two months of Super T and

605
00:31:16,270 --> 00:31:13,730
get one month for free No Limit that's

606
00:31:17,110 --> 00:31:16,280
by two months of Super T and get one

607
00:31:20,200 --> 00:31:17,120
month free

608
00:31:22,720 --> 00:31:20,210
that's the savings of 35 bucks where get

609
00:31:24,970 --> 00:31:22,730
the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

610
00:31:27,670 --> 00:31:24,980
scroll down on the front page and find

611
00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:27,680
the bike you get one free ad click it

612
00:31:31,740 --> 00:31:29,440
and save orders over

613
00:31:35,490 --> 00:31:31,750

dollars get free shipping send the gift

614

00:31:38,159 --> 00:31:35,500

of life change T Agatha T comm we have

615

00:31:40,740 --> 00:31:38,169

many many non-gmo organic supplements

616

00:31:43,200 --> 00:31:40,750

just waiting for you this holiday season

617

00:31:46,499 --> 00:31:43,210

enjoy health and Thanksgiving with get

618

00:31:48,480 --> 00:31:46,509

the t.com want to call us 9 to 8 3 zero

619

00:31:50,789 --> 00:31:48,490

eight zero four zero eight that's nine

620

00:31:53,159 --> 00:31:50,799

to eight three zero eight zero four zero

621

00:31:55,470 --> 00:31:53,169

eight get the t-dot-com is a proud

622

00:32:01,369 --> 00:31:55,480

sponsor of doing what's right that's get

623

00:32:03,570 --> 00:32:01,379

the t.com 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

624

00:32:08,940 --> 00:32:03,580

fade to black

625

00:32:12,350 --> 00:32:08,950

is not your father's radio show on the

626
00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,360
game changer of radio network and k gra

627
00:32:16,610 --> 00:32:15,200
the planet

628
00:32:19,070 --> 00:32:16,620
[Music]

629
00:32:21,710 --> 00:32:19,080
do you want to lose weight but have no

630
00:32:23,840 --> 00:32:21,720
idea where to begin the fast start diet

631
00:32:24,440 --> 00:32:23,850
a three day weight loss plan is the

632
00:32:26,750 --> 00:32:24,450
answer

633
00:32:29,120 --> 00:32:26,760
three days of nutritionally balanced

634
00:32:32,029 --> 00:32:29,130
calorie restricted meals delivered right

635
00:32:34,610 --> 00:32:32,039
to your door no shopping no measuring

636
00:32:36,110 --> 00:32:34,620
and no cooking everything is prepared

637
00:32:39,080 --> 00:32:36,120
for you and ready to eat

638
00:32:40,880 --> 00:32:39,090

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

639

00:32:42,769 --> 00:32:40,890

has all the amazing benefits of

640

00:32:45,230 --> 00:32:42,779

intermittent fasting without starving

641

00:32:46,610 --> 00:32:45,240

we've helped thousands of people who

642

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,620

have struggled to reach their weight

643

00:32:51,560 --> 00:32:49,200

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

644

00:32:54,529 --> 00:32:51,570

with a fast start diet you'll lose

645

00:32:56,960 --> 00:32:54,539

weight and feel great fine fast start

646

00:33:00,080 --> 00:32:56,970

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

647

00:33:02,360 --> 00:33:00,090

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

648

00:33:04,700 --> 00:33:02,370

off your first box and as a special

649

00:33:07,010 --> 00:33:04,710

bonus fast start will include their

650

00:33:09,230 --> 00:33:07,020

number one rated lipo 3 appetite

651
00:33:11,630 --> 00:33:09,240
suppressant spray free with your order

652
00:33:14,779 --> 00:33:11,640
this is Jimmy church and whatever your

653
00:33:19,789 --> 00:33:14,789
diet plans are do what I did go to fast

654
00:33:35,310 --> 00:33:19,799
start diet calm from anvil and you're

655
00:33:40,610 --> 00:33:37,610
and now

656
00:33:44,840 --> 00:33:40,620
it's time it's time for author teacher

657
00:33:47,510 --> 00:33:44,850
and host Theresa and Eris and divine

658
00:33:52,490 --> 00:33:47,520
frequency on the airwaves

659
00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:52,500
take it away Teresa ah this is Teresa

660
00:33:56,779 --> 00:33:54,720
generis I'm gonna make ya'll an offer

661
00:33:59,659 --> 00:33:56,789
you can't refuse tonight divine

662
00:34:02,890 --> 00:33:59,669
frequency on the airwaves radio we are

663
00:34:04,700 --> 00:34:02,900

talking tonight about miracles the

664

00:34:06,980 --> 00:34:04,710

supernatural they're looking to

665

00:34:09,530 --> 00:34:06,990

philosophize about what of it is

666

00:34:12,500 --> 00:34:09,540

potentially all baloney

667

00:34:16,369 --> 00:34:12,510

I don't everyone is enjoying a wonderful

668

00:34:18,379 --> 00:34:16,379

quality very happy holidays whatever it

669

00:34:20,720 --> 00:34:18,389

is you guys are celebrating this season

670

00:34:23,240 --> 00:34:20,730

I hope that it has been magical and

671

00:34:25,730 --> 00:34:23,250

filled with glitter and unicorns

672

00:34:28,010 --> 00:34:25,740

obviously you guys are tuning into on

673

00:34:31,550 --> 00:34:28,020

the airwaves radio tonight the times

674

00:34:33,829 --> 00:34:31,560

have changed and the tides shifted let's

675

00:34:36,560 --> 00:34:33,839

ride the airwaves this show is packed

676
00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:36,570
with high energy media attainment live

677
00:34:41,359 --> 00:34:39,119
we are diving deep into the realms of

678
00:34:42,919 --> 00:34:41,369
the world we are exploring the farthest

679
00:34:46,520 --> 00:34:42,929
reaches of the unknown

680
00:34:51,500 --> 00:34:46,530
we are leaving no ocean unexplored today

681
00:34:54,800 --> 00:34:51,510
is Thursday December 27th 2018 here

682
00:34:56,530 --> 00:34:54,810
closing out 2018 it feels good

683
00:34:59,270 --> 00:34:56,540
we're gonna start with some news tonight

684
00:35:03,650 --> 00:34:59,280
Global News reported that on Wednesday

685
00:35:07,070 --> 00:35:03,660
December 26 2018 that a miracle boy

686
00:35:10,460 --> 00:35:07,080
survived 45 minutes buried under an

687
00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:10,470
avalanche in the French Alps this was a

688
00:35:14,990 --> 00:35:12,960

12 year old boy he was dragged under an

689

00:35:18,020 --> 00:35:15,000

avalanche while skiing in the French

690

00:35:19,970 --> 00:35:18,030

Alps he was on a black diamond run with

691

00:35:22,190 --> 00:35:19,980

his dad I want to know what kind of

692

00:35:23,930 --> 00:35:22,200

training he had because a black diamond

693

00:35:26,210 --> 00:35:23,940

run for 12 year-old this must have been

694

00:35:29,720 --> 00:35:26,220

a really good skier he was under the

695

00:35:32,540 --> 00:35:29,730

snow for 40 minutes and he should have

696

00:35:33,920 --> 00:35:32,550

only survived about 15 minutes according

697

00:35:36,320 --> 00:35:33,930

to some of the people that I was

698

00:35:39,859 --> 00:35:36,330

listening to today and Secours dragged

699

00:35:41,420 --> 00:35:39,869

over a hundred yards that's 30 stories

700

00:35:43,550 --> 00:35:41,430

he'd been contextualized that for a

701
00:35:45,230 --> 00:35:43,560
second he was found by a search dog

702
00:35:46,030 --> 00:35:45,240
which i think is super cool maybe this

703
00:35:50,040 --> 00:35:46,040
is gonna be a movie

704
00:35:53,650 --> 00:35:50,050
making so was this just a coincidence or

705
00:35:56,170 --> 00:35:53,660
was this a true holiday season miracle

706
00:35:57,250 --> 00:35:56,180
so we're gonna ship now let's dive right

707
00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:57,260
in house Tech mermaid-like

708
00:36:03,400 --> 00:36:00,560
what is a miracle so a miracle is

709
00:36:06,040 --> 00:36:03,410
defined as a surprising and welcome

710
00:36:09,430 --> 00:36:06,050
event that is not explicable

711
00:36:12,010 --> 00:36:09,440
by natural or scientific laws and is

712
00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:12,020
therefore considered to be the work of a

713
00:36:18,970 --> 00:36:16,160

divine agency it's also known as a

714

00:36:22,330 --> 00:36:18,980

highly improbable or extraordinary event

715

00:36:26,650 --> 00:36:22,340

development or publish meant that brings

716

00:36:28,840 --> 00:36:26,660

very welcome consequences so it's that

717

00:36:32,260 --> 00:36:28,850

magical time of the year where we

718

00:36:35,440 --> 00:36:32,270

reflect on the amazing parts of our

719

00:36:37,600 --> 00:36:35,450

experience and we appreciate and feel

720

00:36:40,600 --> 00:36:37,610

gratitude for all that we have in our

721

00:36:42,700 --> 00:36:40,610

lives and we're looking back on 2018 and

722

00:36:44,500 --> 00:36:42,710

we're closing out the year and I'm sure

723

00:36:47,050 --> 00:36:44,510

we can all look back on our lives in

724

00:36:49,060 --> 00:36:47,060

this moment and contemplate about the

725

00:36:51,820 --> 00:36:49,070

miracles that we witnessed and our lives

726

00:36:56,200 --> 00:36:51,830

and I can tell you guys an interesting

727

00:36:58,750 --> 00:36:56,210

story I was actually in Virginia in 1991

728

00:37:02,980 --> 00:36:58,760

during the time of what's known as the

729

00:37:05,110 --> 00:37:02,990

Seaton miracles which is really cool I

730

00:37:06,910 --> 00:37:05,120

was my I was raised Catholic and my

731

00:37:09,880 --> 00:37:06,920

church was st. Elizabeth Ann Seton

732

00:37:11,470 --> 00:37:09,890

Catholic Church in Fairfax County you

733

00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:11,480

can look this up this is really cool and

734

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:15,440

our priest was named father James Bruce

735

00:37:21,310 --> 00:37:18,560

and he was giving a sermon one evening

736

00:37:23,260 --> 00:37:21,320

when the statues Mary allegedly began to

737

00:37:25,840 --> 00:37:23,270

cry and there were hundreds of people

738

00:37:28,930 --> 00:37:25,850

that witnessed this event but it didn't

739

00:37:31,030 --> 00:37:28,940

just happen once or twice three times it

740

00:37:33,070 --> 00:37:31,040

happened a bunch of times and it seemed

741

00:37:36,460 --> 00:37:33,080

to follow him around here we go to other

742

00:37:38,590 --> 00:37:36,470

parishes and give sermons and and people

743

00:37:40,420 --> 00:37:38,600

would witness these statues that appear

744

00:37:43,290 --> 00:37:40,430

to be crying there were some other

745

00:37:46,450 --> 00:37:43,300

miracles that people described

746

00:37:47,950 --> 00:37:46,460

color-changing rosaries which was pretty

747

00:37:49,390 --> 00:37:47,960

cool I didn't witness this myself that

748

00:37:51,970 --> 00:37:49,400

would have been really cool to see he

749

00:37:53,890 --> 00:37:51,980

also allegedly experienced stigmata

750

00:37:55,810 --> 00:37:53,900

which are the wounds of Jesus Christ you

751

00:37:57,940 --> 00:37:55,820

can find this the picture is actually

752

00:37:59,960 --> 00:37:57,950

online I'll be happy to share the

753

00:38:03,020 --> 00:37:59,970

sources with you guys I'll post

754

00:38:05,650 --> 00:38:03,030

after the fact so you guys can see he

755

00:38:08,240 --> 00:38:05,660

has he had wounds on his wrists where

756

00:38:10,339 --> 00:38:08,250

those were allegedly the wounds of Jesus

757

00:38:12,589 --> 00:38:10,349

Christ very interesting well and the

758

00:38:14,780 --> 00:38:12,599

other priests at our church he was

759

00:38:17,089 --> 00:38:14,790

father Daniel Hamilton when he saw the

760

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:17,099

stigmata wounds on father greases wrists

761

00:38:20,780 --> 00:38:19,200

he said Oh stigmata father grace was

762

00:38:23,780 --> 00:38:20,790

like quite and it's just really

763

00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:23,790

interesting and one story from my sister

764

00:38:27,380 --> 00:38:25,440

she was actually in class I think she

765

00:38:29,660 --> 00:38:27,390

was in fourth grade at the time and her

766

00:38:31,640 --> 00:38:29,670

friend's mother was dying of cancer she

767

00:38:33,520 --> 00:38:31,650

had stage 4 cancer and she went to go

768

00:38:36,260 --> 00:38:33,530

see father James Bruce and there was a

769

00:38:39,800 --> 00:38:36,270

spontaneous miraculous healing there and

770

00:38:42,080 --> 00:38:39,810

she went into remission and he performed

771

00:38:45,230 --> 00:38:42,090

multiple feelings on people in the

772

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:45,240

community so this was a big deal for me

773

00:38:49,339 --> 00:38:46,800

growing up this happened between the

774

00:38:51,440 --> 00:38:49,349

years of 1991 and 1993 it was in Time

775

00:38:53,210 --> 00:38:51,450

magazine it was a worldwide event that

776

00:38:55,310 --> 00:38:53,220

people discussed and they're still

777

00:38:57,650 --> 00:38:55,320

talking about to this day and that's

778

00:38:59,390 --> 00:38:57,660

just one miracle that I've seen I wonder

779

00:39:01,520 --> 00:38:59,400

about the miracles that you guys have

780

00:39:03,890 --> 00:39:01,530

seen in your life when when have you

781

00:39:06,890 --> 00:39:03,900

come in contact with something that was

782

00:39:09,500 --> 00:39:06,900

unexplained and incredible and wonderful

783

00:39:11,720 --> 00:39:09,510

and miraculous to witness it's really

784

00:39:14,960 --> 00:39:11,730

interesting there's a certain magical

785

00:39:17,810 --> 00:39:14,970

quality to miracles right so why do

786

00:39:22,040 --> 00:39:17,820

believe that there truly are moments

787

00:39:23,990 --> 00:39:22,050

where we experience the beyond what lies

788

00:39:27,560 --> 00:39:24,000

beyond the physical and then there are

789

00:39:30,349 --> 00:39:27,570

other moments where it's not so

790

00:39:33,740 --> 00:39:30,359

unexplainable but really just based on a

791

00:39:37,250 --> 00:39:33,750

lack of full understanding of what's

792

00:39:39,770 --> 00:39:37,260

really going on so for instance I wanted

793

00:39:42,290 --> 00:39:39,780

to give you guys a really funny story of

794

00:39:44,810 --> 00:39:42,300

this so every year my family we go out

795

00:39:47,329 --> 00:39:44,820

to East Texas through the holidays and

796

00:39:50,329 --> 00:39:47,339

there's a little town that we go and we

797

00:39:53,780 --> 00:39:50,339

stay in and this little town has this

798

00:39:56,930 --> 00:39:53,790

legend of Bigfoot or they see Bigfoot

799

00:39:59,150 --> 00:39:56,940

allegedly and I was there getting out

800

00:40:01,640 --> 00:39:59,160

with my family and I was walking down

801
00:40:03,950 --> 00:40:01,650
the street and I came across one of the

802
00:40:06,260 --> 00:40:03,960
locals and I started to talk to him and

803
00:40:08,720 --> 00:40:06,270
I asked him I said look you got to tell

804
00:40:10,970 --> 00:40:08,730
me about this Bigfoot this like what's

805
00:40:13,230 --> 00:40:10,980
going on with Bigfoot and first he

806
00:40:14,490 --> 00:40:13,240
looked at me like I was crazy and he

807
00:40:15,660 --> 00:40:14,500
want to tell me I could tell because I

808
00:40:17,010 --> 00:40:15,670
think he thought I was just gonna make

809
00:40:18,359 --> 00:40:17,020
fun of him but then I pulled out a

810
00:40:21,600 --> 00:40:18,369
business card and I was like look this

811
00:40:23,250 --> 00:40:21,610
is what I do so so you gotta have to

812
00:40:24,690 --> 00:40:23,260
tell me about the big but I promise I'm

813
00:40:26,550 --> 00:40:24,700

not here to make fun of you

814

00:40:28,140 --> 00:40:26,560

and so he said all right I'm gonna tell

815

00:40:30,810 --> 00:40:28,150

you about the Bigfoot because he lived

816

00:40:33,690 --> 00:40:30,820

in this small town his whole life so

817

00:40:36,450 --> 00:40:33,700

there was a legend that there was a

818

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:36,460

Bigfoot in this small town and there was

819

00:40:41,220 --> 00:40:38,800

a group of people that would come from

820

00:40:43,710 --> 00:40:41,230

across the world every year and they

821

00:40:45,320 --> 00:40:43,720

would meet in this small town and they

822

00:40:48,150 --> 00:40:45,330

would have somewhat of a Bigfoot

823

00:40:50,609 --> 00:40:48,160

convention and they would trek around

824

00:40:52,560 --> 00:40:50,619

they would this is swampland with

825

00:40:55,020 --> 00:40:52,570

cypress trees and so they would hop on

826

00:40:56,640 --> 00:40:55,030

these pontoon boats and they would go

827

00:40:59,420 --> 00:40:56,650

around in these boats and they would try

828

00:41:02,790 --> 00:40:59,430

to look for Bigfoot on these islands and

829

00:41:04,740 --> 00:41:02,800

so this guy that I was talking to he got

830

00:41:07,320 --> 00:41:04,750

together with his friends this is back

831

00:41:10,440 --> 00:41:07,330

when they were teenagers and one of the

832

00:41:13,260 --> 00:41:10,450

guys dressed up in what looked like a

833

00:41:16,140 --> 00:41:13,270

gorilla suit they bought an outfit that

834

00:41:18,660 --> 00:41:16,150

looked like Bigfoot and they took a boat

835

00:41:21,690 --> 00:41:18,670

out and they snuck around where these

836

00:41:24,080 --> 00:41:21,700

people were there for their yearly Trek

837

00:41:26,430 --> 00:41:24,090

out to try to see Bigfoot and they

838

00:41:28,440 --> 00:41:26,440

parked their little tiny boat behind an

839

00:41:30,120 --> 00:41:28,450

island they hit the boat they got out of

840

00:41:32,609 --> 00:41:30,130

the boat they got they went onto the

841

00:41:34,410 --> 00:41:32,619

island and then as the these pontoon

842

00:41:37,470 --> 00:41:34,420

boats with the people with their cameras

843

00:41:41,460 --> 00:41:37,480

out passed by this island their buddy

844

00:41:44,990 --> 00:41:41,470

gets out and walks across the island in

845

00:41:48,510 --> 00:41:45,000

his what appears to be a Bigfoot costume

846

00:41:50,099 --> 00:41:48,520

so this happens everyone freaks out

847

00:41:53,640 --> 00:41:50,109

they're all screaming and taking

848

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:53,650

pictures of this teenager wearing a

849

00:42:00,780 --> 00:41:56,800

gorilla suit so this had been probably

850

00:42:04,349 --> 00:42:00,790

over a decade ago and then what happened

851

00:42:05,970 --> 00:42:04,359

was that this legend blew up so now

852

00:42:07,800 --> 00:42:05,980

we're even had a small group of people

853

00:42:11,280 --> 00:42:07,810

showing up every year to see if they

854

00:42:14,160 --> 00:42:11,290

could find Bigfoot now you had even more

855

00:42:17,370 --> 00:42:14,170

people it tripled where people have been

856

00:42:18,750 --> 00:42:17,380

coming every year to see Bigfoot and he

857

00:42:21,000 --> 00:42:18,760

was laughing he thought this was so

858

00:42:26,670 --> 00:42:21,010

funny I mean I thought it was but then I

859

00:42:30,840 --> 00:42:26,680

asked him I said so is it all baloney

860

00:42:33,420 --> 00:42:30,850

is it all baloney then and he said no

861

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:33,430

and he got really serious he was he was

862

00:42:36,930 --> 00:42:35,200

laughing just carrying on thinking this

863

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:36,940

was so funny and then he got really

864

00:42:42,540 --> 00:42:40,720

extremely serious and he said no Theresa

865

00:42:45,390 --> 00:42:42,550

actually no it's not it's it's real and

866

00:42:46,980 --> 00:42:45,400

I was like okay well tell me about the

867

00:42:49,140 --> 00:42:46,990

real Bigfoot then and he said well you

868

00:42:51,930 --> 00:42:49,150

know I know these lands like the back of

869

00:42:56,070 --> 00:42:51,940

my hand and I was born and raised here

870

00:43:00,810 --> 00:42:56,080

and I know these forests I camp in these

871

00:43:04,110 --> 00:43:00,820

forests and I've heard things that are

872

00:43:07,530 --> 00:43:04,120

definitely not animals it sounds like

873

00:43:09,390 --> 00:43:07,540

the loudest sound and it's stopping and

874

00:43:11,970 --> 00:43:09,400

it sounds like a man but it's just so

875

00:43:14,010 --> 00:43:11,980

loud it's deafening he says that he's

876

00:43:15,720 --> 00:43:14,020

seen tracks and things like I said have

877

00:43:18,240 --> 00:43:15,730

you actually ever seen what he said no

878

00:43:19,950 --> 00:43:18,250

but he's heard and he's seen the tracks

879

00:43:22,860 --> 00:43:19,960

so I thought that was kind of

880

00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:22,870

interesting to consider this whole

881

00:43:30,410 --> 00:43:27,040

concept of what's actually supernatural

882

00:43:34,980 --> 00:43:30,420

or beyond the physical and what is well

883

00:43:37,170 --> 00:43:34,990

baloney so you have what's baloney this

884

00:43:39,660 --> 00:43:37,180

would be something that's not real this

885

00:43:42,780 --> 00:43:39,670

would be the teenager wearing the

886

00:43:47,630 --> 00:43:42,790

Bigfoot suit and then you have the

887

00:43:50,250 --> 00:43:47,640

what's actually really beyond physical

888

00:43:51,600 --> 00:43:50,260

you could call it supernatural there are

889

00:43:53,880 --> 00:43:51,610

lots of different words to describe this

890

00:43:55,680 --> 00:43:53,890

we'll just say beyond the physical but

891

00:43:58,700 --> 00:43:55,690

then I would say that we would probably

892

00:44:02,910 --> 00:43:58,710

want to break this beyond the physical

893

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:02,920

into two categories you have the purely

894

00:44:08,760 --> 00:44:05,760

supernatural beyond the physical that's

895

00:44:11,010 --> 00:44:08,770

amazing and miraculous and then you have

896

00:44:13,730 --> 00:44:11,020

the other side of it where it's beyond

897

00:44:16,140 --> 00:44:13,740

the physical and it could be dangerous

898

00:44:17,280 --> 00:44:16,150

evil right we've talked about this

899

00:44:18,840 --> 00:44:17,290

before we talked about the difference

900

00:44:22,260 --> 00:44:18,850

between darkness and evil you can go

901
00:44:24,090 --> 00:44:22,270
back through the you know the past you

902
00:44:25,350 --> 00:44:24,100
know we've talked about that but we're

903
00:44:28,200 --> 00:44:25,360
gonna move forward we're gonna talk

904
00:44:29,940 --> 00:44:28,210
about just because this is something

905
00:44:32,640 --> 00:44:29,950
that I really wanted to talk about just

906
00:44:34,980 --> 00:44:32,650
because it's real and we have evidence

907
00:44:38,280 --> 00:44:34,990
that it's supernatural or paranormal it

908
00:44:40,079 --> 00:44:38,290
doesn't necessarily mean that we should

909
00:44:42,739 --> 00:44:40,089
flock to it

910
00:44:47,279 --> 00:44:42,749
so I wanted to talk for a second about

911
00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:47,289
18 contact experiences or seeing bows or

912
00:44:52,769 --> 00:44:49,599
interacting with what appear to be ETS

913
00:44:56,849 --> 00:44:52,779

or being abducted whole concept of eg

914

00:44:59,789 --> 00:44:56,859

contact and I know that we in this field

915

00:45:03,979 --> 00:44:59,799

of ufology we talk about the concept of

916

00:45:06,599 --> 00:45:03,989

extraterrestrials UFOs or governmental

917

00:45:08,609 --> 00:45:06,609

experiments right so when you have an

918

00:45:10,469 --> 00:45:08,619

experiment experience and you're going

919

00:45:13,679 --> 00:45:10,479

into the realm of the unknown or the

920

00:45:17,729 --> 00:45:13,689

supernatural or the paranormal and you

921

00:45:20,789 --> 00:45:17,739

experience each ease or UFO's you have

922

00:45:24,349 --> 00:45:20,799

to ask yourself what is this what is

923

00:45:27,569 --> 00:45:24,359

this experience is it really

924

00:45:31,229 --> 00:45:27,579

extraterrestrial what are the UFOs is it

925

00:45:33,319 --> 00:45:31,239

a government craft right and so we have

926

00:45:36,449 --> 00:45:33,329

to consider this concept of

927

00:45:38,660 --> 00:45:36,459

experimentation you know we learned

928

00:45:40,769 --> 00:45:38,670

about mind-control we've learned about

929

00:45:44,789 --> 00:45:40,779

MKULTRA we've learned about sound and

930

00:45:47,519 --> 00:45:44,799

weaponry where you can be projected into

931

00:45:49,650 --> 00:45:47,529

your mind where you can think certain

932

00:45:52,410 --> 00:45:49,660

words or see certain things you know

933

00:45:54,989 --> 00:45:52,420

I've spoken with a ton of people who

934

00:45:57,689 --> 00:45:54,999

claim to be contactees and I'm sure you

935

00:45:59,489 --> 00:45:57,699

guys have too and we've all had our own

936

00:46:02,219 --> 00:45:59,499

experiences of seeing what appear to be

937

00:46:05,120 --> 00:46:02,229

UFOs and it's like what are those right

938

00:46:08,489 --> 00:46:05,130

so there's a factor here where you have

939

00:46:11,999 --> 00:46:08,499

potential contact with ETS and then you

940

00:46:13,799 --> 00:46:12,009

have well maybe they're just human right

941

00:46:15,749 --> 00:46:13,809

maybe it's just the government and

942

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,759

they're going yeah I hope that they just

943

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:17,920

think we're et's we can continue flying

944

00:46:23,099 --> 00:46:19,599

around up here right but then you have

945

00:46:25,949 --> 00:46:23,109

this concept of abductors and you have

946

00:46:27,919 --> 00:46:25,959

this concept of contactees that describe

947

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:27,929

marks on the body

948

00:46:34,529 --> 00:46:30,400

bruises on their body they describe

949

00:46:36,539 --> 00:46:34,539

being taken in these crafts and forced

950

00:46:39,329 --> 00:46:36,549

to do things or whatever these things

951
00:46:42,439 --> 00:46:39,339
that are not benevolent its malevolent

952
00:46:45,689 --> 00:46:42,449
right so maybe that can be explained by

953
00:46:48,509 --> 00:46:45,699
humanity but maybe it's extraterrestrial

954
00:46:51,269 --> 00:46:48,519
but when I take this down to on a divine

955
00:46:52,819 --> 00:46:51,279
frequency level if you will is we need

956
00:46:55,370 --> 00:46:52,829
to talk about freewill you

957
00:46:57,440 --> 00:46:55,380
are you being imposed upon that's not

958
00:46:59,449 --> 00:46:57,450
good it's called trespassing

959
00:47:01,549 --> 00:46:59,459
you know we've discussed in past

960
00:47:04,609 --> 00:47:01,559
broadcasts good versus evil like I said

961
00:47:07,309 --> 00:47:04,619
you know good being using your gift of

962
00:47:10,249 --> 00:47:07,319
free will to not infringe upon other

963
00:47:12,739 --> 00:47:10,259

people's free will and then bad or evil

964

00:47:15,680 --> 00:47:12,749

would be infringing upon other people's

965

00:47:19,370 --> 00:47:15,690

free will without informed consent right

966

00:47:20,660 --> 00:47:19,380

doing harm so another concept I wanted

967

00:47:22,279 --> 00:47:20,670

to leave that kind of on the shelf

968

00:47:23,989 --> 00:47:22,289

because I think this is really important

969

00:47:25,400 --> 00:47:23,999

to discuss right we have the concept of

970

00:47:26,660 --> 00:47:25,410

something that's not real something

971

00:47:28,729 --> 00:47:26,670

that's baloney something that's faked

972

00:47:32,029 --> 00:47:28,739

and then you have things that are real

973

00:47:34,670 --> 00:47:32,039

but we have to be careful about you know

974

00:47:37,249 --> 00:47:34,680

what's really going on and asking the

975

00:47:39,680 --> 00:47:37,259

questions and trying to really

976

00:47:41,660 --> 00:47:39,690

understand if it's good or bad and

977

00:47:45,079 --> 00:47:41,670

checking back to this concept of free

978

00:47:46,910 --> 00:47:45,089

will and how everyone's feeling you know

979

00:47:48,410 --> 00:47:46,920

what I'm saying but another thing that I

980

00:47:50,690 --> 00:47:48,420

wanted to just discuss which is an

981

00:47:52,519 --> 00:47:50,700

additional concept here would be past

982

00:47:54,199 --> 00:47:52,529

life regression therapy which i think is

983

00:47:55,880 --> 00:47:54,209

really interesting to talk about you

984

00:47:58,699 --> 00:47:55,890

guys know if you fall into my frequency

985

00:48:01,339 --> 00:47:58,709

we talk about this a lot but I think

986

00:48:04,219 --> 00:48:01,349

about hypnosis you know going into

987

00:48:05,930 --> 00:48:04,229

hypnosis and then you're accessing past

988

00:48:08,029 --> 00:48:05,940

lives and I don't know about some of you

989

00:48:09,859 --> 00:48:08,039

guys if you've ever had experienced this

990

00:48:11,569 --> 00:48:09,869

if you've gone into hypnosis if you've

991

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:11,579

done a past life regression therapy or

992

00:48:15,620 --> 00:48:13,440

if you've read books about it I've read

993

00:48:18,499 --> 00:48:15,630

a lot of books about it and it makes me

994

00:48:21,170 --> 00:48:18,509

wonder though are you actually accessing

995

00:48:23,660 --> 00:48:21,180

past lives right ok so then this is

996

00:48:26,930 --> 00:48:23,670

bringing up the whole concept of Bologna

997

00:48:29,779 --> 00:48:26,940

right and or is your really supernatural

998

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:29,789

and if it is supernatural is it a good

999

00:48:35,329 --> 00:48:31,920

experience or is it bad experience right

1000

00:48:38,089 --> 00:48:35,339

you need to be careful so are you

1001
00:48:39,920 --> 00:48:38,099
accessing the collective consciousness

1002
00:48:41,509 --> 00:48:39,930
when you're in hypnosis going into a

1003
00:48:43,549 --> 00:48:41,519
past life that's a question I always ask

1004
00:48:45,739 --> 00:48:43,559
for it's like okay maybe they're

1005
00:48:48,680 --> 00:48:45,749
accessing other people's past lives

1006
00:48:52,759 --> 00:48:48,690
maybe maybe they're actually accessing

1007
00:48:56,689 --> 00:48:52,769
their own past life so there's that

1008
00:49:00,410 --> 00:48:56,699
or are we suggestible while in a trance

1009
00:49:03,589 --> 00:49:00,420
state because our brain chemistry is in

1010
00:49:05,599 --> 00:49:03,599
a frequency bandwidth that allows us to

1011
00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:05,609
create images and patterns of thought

1012
00:49:08,970 --> 00:49:06,400
kind of like a

1013
00:49:11,460 --> 00:49:08,980

dream sequence so then we think it's

1014

00:49:14,069 --> 00:49:11,470

true but it's actually not you know

1015

00:49:17,640 --> 00:49:14,079

there are so many different ways that

1016

00:49:19,859 --> 00:49:17,650

you can look at this kind of material

1017

00:49:24,140 --> 00:49:19,869

you know and what I would say to that is

1018

00:49:29,099 --> 00:49:24,150

that we really need to stay vigilant and

1019

00:49:31,950 --> 00:49:29,109

continue seeking the truth we have to

1020

00:49:36,510 --> 00:49:31,960

stay grounded we have to stay connected

1021

00:49:38,700 --> 00:49:36,520

and we need to appreciate that beautiful

1022

00:49:41,519 --> 00:49:38,710

divine connection to the one and only

1023

00:49:44,789 --> 00:49:41,529

divine creator you know I I talk a lot

1024

00:49:47,819 --> 00:49:44,799

about going out into sky watches right

1025

00:49:49,440 --> 00:49:47,829

and getting to experience looking up

1026
00:49:51,450 --> 00:49:49,450
into the sky with groups of people you

1027
00:49:55,049 --> 00:49:51,460
see lights in the sky and it's like what

1028
00:49:55,890 --> 00:49:55,059
are these lights what are you looking at

1029
00:49:58,170 --> 00:49:55,900
what are you seeing what are you

1030
00:50:01,049 --> 00:49:58,180
experiencing with groups of people you

1031
00:50:03,059 --> 00:50:01,059
know everybody's out there potentially

1032
00:50:04,650 --> 00:50:03,069
and I've seen some circumstances where

1033
00:50:06,960 --> 00:50:04,660
everybody's meditating you're going into

1034
00:50:10,950 --> 00:50:06,970
a meditative state what is it that

1035
00:50:13,500 --> 00:50:10,960
you're interfacing what are these ETS if

1036
00:50:16,319 --> 00:50:13,510
they are are they good ETS are they

1037
00:50:18,829 --> 00:50:16,329
nefarious are they benevolent what is

1038
00:50:21,359 --> 00:50:18,839

that connection for can you actually

1039

00:50:24,089 --> 00:50:21,369

mentally connect you know we talked

1040

00:50:27,210 --> 00:50:24,099

about that can you actually interface

1041

00:50:27,450 --> 00:50:27,220

mentally with these things or are they

1042

00:50:30,180 --> 00:50:27,460

not

1043

00:50:32,279 --> 00:50:30,190

ETS at all it's a just governmental

1044

00:50:33,930 --> 00:50:32,289

craft so these are just some errant

1045

00:50:36,000 --> 00:50:33,940

thoughts that I had what do you guys

1046

00:50:38,430 --> 00:50:36,010

think you know jump onto twitter and

1047

00:50:40,980 --> 00:50:38,440

join us at hashtag DF Airways and let me

1048

00:50:43,710 --> 00:50:40,990

know what you think about how we can

1049

00:50:46,620 --> 00:50:43,720

look into certain circumstances and

1050

00:50:49,049 --> 00:50:46,630

define whether some things baloney or

1051
00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:49,059
not or if it's real how are we making

1052
00:50:54,510 --> 00:50:52,000
sure that we're checking back to what's

1053
00:50:55,859 --> 00:50:54,520
good for us what's positive you know the

1054
00:50:58,769 --> 00:50:55,869
way that I would kind of drag this home

1055
00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:58,779
is in a practical way we've been given

1056
00:51:02,700 --> 00:51:00,640
this life we've been given a gift what

1057
00:51:04,650 --> 00:51:02,710
is it that we're here to do I think that

1058
00:51:07,769 --> 00:51:04,660
we can get distracted we can kind of get

1059
00:51:09,720 --> 00:51:07,779
low up and loll in and get off track or

1060
00:51:12,779 --> 00:51:09,730
we can come back down to earth and go

1061
00:51:15,390 --> 00:51:12,789
how do we use this information in order

1062
00:51:18,930 --> 00:51:15,400
to improve ourselves and the world

1063
00:51:20,100 --> 00:51:18,940

around us I believe that if we continue

1064

00:51:22,380 --> 00:51:20,110

to stay grounded

1065

00:51:24,990 --> 00:51:22,390

in our heart space and make sure that

1066

00:51:27,300 --> 00:51:25,000

we're checking back to our goals for

1067

00:51:30,690 --> 00:51:27,310

what it is that we want to do this can

1068

00:51:33,560 --> 00:51:30,700

really help us figure out what we want

1069

00:51:36,180 --> 00:51:33,570

to focus on when it comes to researching

1070

00:51:38,370 --> 00:51:36,190

paranormal topics or whatever finding

1071

00:51:40,680 --> 00:51:38,380

ways to look into things that are going

1072

00:51:42,660 --> 00:51:40,690

to help you with your goals and what

1073

00:51:43,170 --> 00:51:42,670

you're trying to accomplish in your

1074

00:51:45,240 --> 00:51:43,180

world

1075

00:51:47,130 --> 00:51:45,250

so I'm your hostess Tracy a nurse at

1076

00:51:49,440 --> 00:51:47,140

divine frequency thank you for joining

1077

00:51:53,610 --> 00:51:49,450

me for this evenings celebration I hope

1078

00:51:56,490 --> 00:51:53,620

you guys had a wonderful 2018 and on to

1079

00:51:58,890 --> 00:51:56,500

2019 this is on the airwaves radio life

1080

00:52:01,770 --> 00:51:58,900

is all about riding the wave between the

1081

00:52:03,420 --> 00:52:01,780

known and the mystery for a sparkly dose

1082

00:52:05,460 --> 00:52:03,430

of media payment and personal

1083

00:52:07,800 --> 00:52:05,470

empowerment with the refreshing blast of

1084

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:07,810

glitter in truth you can join me weekly

1085

00:52:13,320 --> 00:52:10,000

on Thursday nights on Jimmy George radio

1086

00:52:16,440 --> 00:52:13,330

calm at 7:30 p.m. Pacific time and the

1087

00:52:18,120 --> 00:52:16,450

live Twitter hashtag is DF airwaves you

1088

00:52:20,520 --> 00:52:18,130

can follow to by frequency on Twitter

1089

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:20,530

and Instagram and YouTube and you can go

1090

00:52:25,170 --> 00:52:22,720

to the divine frequency comm and sign up

1091

00:52:27,510 --> 00:52:25,180

for our newsletter to stay in the loop

1092

00:52:30,570 --> 00:52:27,520

the times have changed the tides have

1093

00:52:32,670 --> 00:52:30,580

shifted let's ride the airwaves all

1094

00:52:34,740 --> 00:52:32,680

around us our pieces of the gigantic

1095

00:52:38,270 --> 00:52:34,750

cosmic puzzle let's attune to its

1096

00:52:41,550 --> 00:52:38,280

frequency well done well done

1097

00:52:42,660 --> 00:52:41,560

Theresa what are you doing and thank you

1098

00:52:44,280 --> 00:52:42,670

for that I hope you had a great

1099

00:52:47,640 --> 00:52:44,290

Christmas but what are you doing for New

1100

00:52:49,320 --> 00:52:47,650

Year's I don't I might read you know

1101

00:52:51,090 --> 00:52:49,330

I've got a lot of really good books

1102

00:52:53,880 --> 00:52:51,100

I might just post up with a glass of

1103

00:52:57,300 --> 00:52:53,890

wine and read what do you think are you

1104

00:53:02,370 --> 00:52:57,310

excited about 2019 I am I'm very excited

1105

00:53:04,290 --> 00:53:02,380

about 2019 well I mean why well I'm

1106

00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:04,300

working on my second book pretty excited

1107

00:53:09,120 --> 00:53:04,960

about that

1108

00:53:10,710 --> 00:53:09,130

so also working on some new songs I'm

1109

00:53:12,270 --> 00:53:10,720

working on some music projects which I'm

1110

00:53:15,210 --> 00:53:12,280

super stoked about what do you think

1111

00:53:17,790 --> 00:53:15,220

will be different from 2019 than

1112

00:53:20,970 --> 00:53:17,800

everything that went down this year in

1113

00:53:22,410 --> 00:53:20,980

2018 well I learned a lot in 2018 you

1114

00:53:25,140 --> 00:53:22,420

know I published my first book what is

1115

00:53:27,240 --> 00:53:25,150

magic in 2018 and I got a lot of

1116

00:53:30,540 --> 00:53:27,250

experience through that and I feel like

1117

00:53:31,800 --> 00:53:30,550

going into 2019 I have changed so much

1118

00:53:33,510 --> 00:53:31,810

through everything that

1119

00:53:36,270 --> 00:53:33,520

learned that I'm just really excited

1120

00:53:38,550 --> 00:53:36,280

about what's next because I just I feel

1121

00:53:41,220 --> 00:53:38,560

like it's totally open and fresh and new

1122

00:53:43,650 --> 00:53:41,230

and I'm really excited to just kind of

1123

00:53:45,720 --> 00:53:43,660

pummel into that unknown and go for it

1124

00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:45,730

whatever that looks like just moving

1125

00:53:50,610 --> 00:53:47,680

forward with this like refreshed fervor

1126
00:53:51,150 --> 00:53:50,620
that I have for what's next man what

1127
00:53:55,500 --> 00:53:51,160
about you

1128
00:53:58,140 --> 00:53:55,510
yeah well see you know 2018 was a pretty

1129
00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:58,150
pretty exciting pretty tense year for a

1130
00:54:06,570 --> 00:54:01,440
lot of different reasons and I expect

1131
00:54:08,400 --> 00:54:06,580
2019 to be more exciting but if it is

1132
00:54:12,260 --> 00:54:08,410
gonna be more exciting I don't know if

1133
00:54:15,690 --> 00:54:12,270
my nerves can handle it right in that

1134
00:54:17,640 --> 00:54:15,700
2018 there was a lot to talk about every

1135
00:54:19,350 --> 00:54:17,650
single day there was something going on

1136
00:54:21,480 --> 00:54:19,360
out there negative and positive it

1137
00:54:22,800 --> 00:54:21,490
doesn't matter but there was a lot of

1138
00:54:26,850 --> 00:54:22,810

changes and a lot of things that were

1139

00:54:31,110 --> 00:54:26,860

going on and if we expect 2019 to be

1140

00:54:33,210 --> 00:54:31,120

grand or bigger and better than 2018

1141

00:54:35,730 --> 00:54:33,220

it's like holy crap I mean what what

1142

00:54:38,340 --> 00:54:35,740

what do we have in store for us for 2019

1143

00:54:40,680 --> 00:54:38,350

I'm pretty excited yeah maybe it'll just

1144

00:54:46,170 --> 00:54:40,690

be super grounded maybe it won't be a

1145

00:54:49,830 --> 00:54:46,180

crazy slew of media so would you be okay

1146

00:54:52,050 --> 00:54:49,840

with that I don't know you know we're

1147

00:54:56,820 --> 00:54:52,060

kind of birds of a feather there yeah I

1148

00:54:59,100 --> 00:54:56,830

I I don't I don't want to go grounded I

1149

00:55:02,220 --> 00:54:59,110

mean grounded would be of course if

1150

00:55:04,530 --> 00:55:02,230

everybody just started to figure things

1151
00:55:07,590 --> 00:55:04,540
out and we got rid of the divisive nough

1152
00:55:10,080 --> 00:55:07,600
sand and things started to get rosy okay

1153
00:55:12,330 --> 00:55:10,090
that's cool hey let's do that but it's

1154
00:55:14,100 --> 00:55:12,340
all of the other stuff too as well but

1155
00:55:15,750 --> 00:55:14,110
if everybody got grounded all at the

1156
00:55:18,480 --> 00:55:15,760
same time that would be pretty cool I

1157
00:55:21,960 --> 00:55:18,490
mean that would almost you would have to

1158
00:55:25,380 --> 00:55:21,970
wonder what would cause it what would

1159
00:55:27,930 --> 00:55:25,390
cause a united world a grounded world

1160
00:55:31,550 --> 00:55:27,940
what would be the catalyst I don't know

1161
00:55:34,830 --> 00:55:31,560
what do you think well I think

1162
00:55:39,120 --> 00:55:34,840
open-mindedness and hearing and

1163
00:55:41,280 --> 00:55:39,130

listening to what people are saying and

1164

00:55:43,140 --> 00:55:41,290

then being open to understanding what

1165

00:55:44,530 --> 00:55:43,150

they're not saying - I think that

1166

00:55:48,670 --> 00:55:44,540

there's a lot of us

1167

00:55:51,250 --> 00:55:48,680

texts that can be read in relationships

1168

00:55:55,060 --> 00:55:51,260

that can help you know I think being

1169

00:55:58,060 --> 00:55:55,070

open and feeling into a situation and

1170

00:56:00,280 --> 00:55:58,070

allowing people to be who they are is

1171

00:56:02,170 --> 00:56:00,290

really important and the more that we do

1172

00:56:05,440 --> 00:56:02,180

that as a collective I think it's gonna

1173

00:56:07,720 --> 00:56:05,450

open us all up into a place where we're

1174

00:56:09,520 --> 00:56:07,730

all functioning way more so for my heart

1175

00:56:11,680 --> 00:56:09,530

spaces and I think getting out off of

1176

00:56:14,500 --> 00:56:11,690

cell phone devices and off of the

1177

00:56:16,720 --> 00:56:14,510

television out into nature and out in

1178

00:56:19,630 --> 00:56:16,730

spending time with family and friends in

1179

00:56:22,060 --> 00:56:19,640

real life is really gonna help that you

1180

00:56:25,780 --> 00:56:22,070

know last night with the fader knots at

1181

00:56:27,580 --> 00:56:25,790

the rainbow one of the cool things I a

1182

00:56:30,550 --> 00:56:27,590

mingled and talked with everybody all

1183

00:56:34,120 --> 00:56:30,560

night you know walking around and what I

1184

00:56:36,190 --> 00:56:34,130

noticed the the mood was so positive and

1185

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:36,200

there was so much energy there but there

1186

00:56:42,240 --> 00:56:38,480

were certain things and there was a

1187

00:56:44,560 --> 00:56:42,250

handful of them that were not absolutely

1188

00:56:47,890 --> 00:56:44,570

discussed or brought up the entire night

1189

00:56:49,360 --> 00:56:47,900

by anybody for any reason and I thought

1190

00:56:52,210 --> 00:56:49,370

that that was pretty interesting and

1191

00:56:54,280 --> 00:56:52,220

that there was no negativity there

1192

00:56:57,790 --> 00:56:54,290

wasn't any gossip being there wasn't any

1193

00:57:01,810 --> 00:56:57,800

soap opera there wasn't any of that and

1194

00:57:03,670 --> 00:57:01,820

it goes to show you that if you just you

1195

00:57:07,090 --> 00:57:03,680

know do your thing alright and just stay

1196

00:57:10,360 --> 00:57:07,100

positive and and enjoy the moment that

1197

00:57:14,110 --> 00:57:10,370

that is what makes us such an awesome

1198

00:57:16,300 --> 00:57:14,120

community and that it was so much fun to

1199

00:57:18,880 --> 00:57:16,310

enjoy that last night and we and this

1200

00:57:20,770 --> 00:57:18,890

same thing happened so I'm wondering if

1201

00:57:24,580 --> 00:57:20,780

this is what you're talking about right

1202

00:57:27,400 --> 00:57:24,590

because over the weekend our Christmas

1203

00:57:29,320 --> 00:57:27,410

dinner with our family was one of the

1204

00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:29,330

best and we have a lot of awesome ones

1205

00:57:34,420 --> 00:57:31,280

but it was one of the best ever in that

1206

00:57:37,210 --> 00:57:34,430

it was just everybody was smiling and

1207

00:57:39,850 --> 00:57:37,220

laughing and the food was perfect and

1208

00:57:41,890 --> 00:57:39,860

with the conversations and it would say

1209

00:57:44,170 --> 00:57:41,900

wow you know we got to the end of the

1210

00:57:46,300 --> 00:57:44,180

night and just thought to ourselves that

1211

00:57:49,630 --> 00:57:46,310

was about as perfect as it gets and

1212

00:57:50,860 --> 00:57:49,640

right after that we go and do this party

1213

00:57:57,580 --> 00:57:50,870

last night at the rainbow and it was

1214

00:57:59,080 --> 00:57:57,590

more of the same yeah

1215

00:58:01,870 --> 00:57:59,090

I'm pretty awesome so hopefully

1216

00:58:05,110 --> 00:58:01,880

hopefully it's it's a microcosm it's a

1217

00:58:09,760 --> 00:58:05,120

it's a it's a it's a look through the

1218

00:58:12,130 --> 00:58:09,770

the looking-glass of what 2019 just

1219

00:58:15,520 --> 00:58:12,140

maybe thank you so much have a great

1220

00:58:16,960 --> 00:58:15,530

have a great safe New Year's and go do

1221

00:58:21,730 --> 00:58:16,970

it correctly okay just don't get

1222

00:58:24,760 --> 00:58:21,740

arrested don't goof around and no no but

1223

00:58:26,740 --> 00:58:24,770

push it push it to the edge man push it

1224

00:58:29,680 --> 00:58:26,750

to the edge and take a peek thank you so

1225

00:58:33,010 --> 00:58:29,690

much Theresa thank you have a good night

1226

00:58:35,980 --> 00:58:33,020

Theresa lan eres divine frequency on the

1227

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:35,990

airwaves alright I'm going to get out of

1228

00:58:41,460 --> 00:58:38,720

here when I come back we will be joined

1229

00:58:44,730 --> 00:58:41,470

by Jeff Harmon and we will talk about

1230

00:58:46,810 --> 00:58:44,740

2019 and some predictions for the coming

1231

00:58:48,250 --> 00:58:46,820

year and then at the bottom of the hour

1232

00:58:50,800 --> 00:58:48,260

we're gonna open up the phone lines

1233

00:58:52,300 --> 00:58:50,810

I'm your host Jimmy church this is fade

1234

00:58:53,550 --> 00:58:52,310

to black stay with us we'll be right

1235

00:59:13,849 --> 00:58:53,560

back with Jeff army

1236

00:59:17,849 --> 00:59:15,720

this is fade to black

1237

00:59:21,540 --> 00:59:17,859

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1238

00:59:23,329 --> 00:59:21,550

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1239

00:59:26,640 --> 00:59:23,339

alliance

1240

00:59:29,970 --> 00:59:26,650

this is kera digital broadcasting

1241

00:59:39,000 --> 00:59:29,980

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1242

00:59:41,819 --> 00:59:39,010

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1243

00:59:45,030 --> 00:59:41,829

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1244

00:59:47,310 --> 00:59:45,040

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1245

00:59:49,410 --> 00:59:47,320

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1246

00:59:51,900 --> 00:59:49,420

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1247

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:51,910

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1248

00:59:57,690 --> 00:59:54,400

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1249

01:00:00,510 --> 00:59:57,700

Jason Martel Billy Carson and David

1250

01:00:02,550 --> 01:00:00,520

Wilcock join George Noory Nassim

1251
01:00:05,849 --> 01:00:02,560
haramain Robert Schoch dannion brinkley

1252
01:00:08,099 --> 01:00:05,859
grant Cameron Julia Moss bridge Theresa

1253
01:00:10,190 --> 01:00:08,109
Ian Harris and another 50 speakers who

1254
01:00:12,930 --> 01:00:10,200
will be presenting at the 2019

1255
01:00:15,180 --> 01:00:12,940
unconscious life Expo just go through

1256
01:00:18,030 --> 01:00:15,190
conscious life Expo comm for tickets and

1257
01:00:20,160 --> 01:00:18,040
a full conference schedule or click on

1258
01:00:24,020 --> 01:00:20,170
the see le banner at jimmy church

1259
01:00:27,560 --> 01:00:24,030
radio.com gobekli tepe

1260
01:00:33,720 --> 01:00:30,150
folks this is very important information

1261
01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:33,730
what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1262
01:00:39,630 --> 01:00:36,640
oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1263
01:00:42,210 --> 01:00:39,640

has point zero zero three THC which

1264

01:00:44,730 --> 01:00:42,220

means this wonderful product won't get

1265

01:00:47,580 --> 01:00:44,740

you high no matter what amount you take

1266

01:00:50,520 --> 01:00:47,590

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1267

01:00:52,800 --> 01:00:50,530

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1268

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:52,810

be astounded when you're finished

1269

01:00:57,450 --> 01:00:54,880

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1270

01:01:00,420 --> 01:00:57,460

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1271

01:01:02,490 --> 01:01:00,430

calm and purchase life is good when you

1272

01:01:04,530 --> 01:01:02,500

feel good people are tired of pain

1273

01:01:07,440 --> 01:01:04,540

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1274

01:01:10,110 --> 01:01:07,450

products to help them with you fill in

1275

01:01:12,360 --> 01:01:10,120

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1276

01:01:15,180 --> 01:01:12,370

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1277

01:01:15,960 --> 01:01:15,190

oil is about helping people one by one

1278

01:01:17,580 --> 01:01:15,970

by one

1279

01:01:20,970 --> 01:01:17,590

if you wonder how good the product is

1280

01:01:23,430 --> 01:01:20,980

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1281

01:01:34,410 --> 01:01:23,440

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1282

01:01:36,240 --> 01:01:34,420

life oil calm have a great day this is

1283

01:01:38,460 --> 01:01:36,250

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1284

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:38,470

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1285

01:01:42,990 --> 01:01:40,480

Church fade to black

1286

01:01:47,610 --> 01:01:43,000

on the game changer network and the kgr

1287

01:01:49,740 --> 01:01:47,620

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1288

01:02:00,980 --> 01:01:49,750

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1289

01:02:04,560 --> 01:02:02,670

I'm Adrian Grenier

1290

01:02:07,080 --> 01:02:04,570

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1291

01:02:10,470 --> 01:02:07,090

brothers and you're listening to Jimmy

1292

01:02:13,230 --> 01:02:10,480

Church revolution reclaim your active

1293

01:02:14,940 --> 01:02:13,240

lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print is the

1294

01:02:17,580 --> 01:02:14,950

original liquid oral chelation

1295

01:02:19,500 --> 01:02:17,590

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1296

01:02:21,240 --> 01:02:19,510

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1297

01:02:23,400 --> 01:02:21,250

veins and arteries that can cause

1298

01:02:25,080 --> 01:02:23,410

blockages scientific research proves the

1299

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:25,090

active ingredient in angio primp has

1300

01:02:29,160 --> 01:02:27,280

superior oral chelation action that

1301

01:02:31,440 --> 01:02:29,170

helps promote cardiovascular health

1302

01:02:33,540 --> 01:02:31,450

find out more come to an geo-print calm

1303

01:02:35,730 --> 01:02:33,550

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1304

01:02:39,359 --> 01:02:35,740

angio priem toll free eight seven seven

1305

01:02:41,099 --> 01:02:39,369

eighty two seventy two twenty one this

1306

01:02:43,590 --> 01:02:41,109

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1307

01:02:46,560 --> 01:02:43,600

can become an official fader not by just

1308

01:02:50,280 --> 01:02:46,570

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1309

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:50,290

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1310

01:02:54,330 --> 01:02:51,760

talk about something serious for a

1311

01:02:56,580 --> 01:02:54,340

minute your age getting old has its

1312

01:02:58,890 --> 01:02:56,590

perks but remember being a few years

1313

01:03:01,050 --> 01:02:58,900

younger you know your hair was thicker

1314

01:03:03,090 --> 01:03:01,060

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1315

01:03:05,460 --> 01:03:03,100

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1316

01:03:07,380 --> 01:03:05,470

just felt better well we can't turn back

1317

01:03:10,320 --> 01:03:07,390

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1318

01:03:12,660 --> 01:03:10,330

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1319

01:03:15,300 --> 01:03:12,670

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1320

01:03:16,800 --> 01:03:15,310

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1321

01:03:18,930 --> 01:03:16,810

supplement that helps your body maintain

1322

01:03:21,720 --> 01:03:18,940

its peak performance and fight the aging

1323

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:21,730

process imagine sleeping better looking

1324

01:03:25,740 --> 01:03:23,200

better and feeling better

1325

01:03:27,660 --> 01:03:25,750

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1326

01:03:30,300 --> 01:03:27,670

thousands of people just like you at

1327

01:03:32,099 --> 01:03:30,310

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1328

01:03:33,690 --> 01:03:32,109

imagine how it will feel when your

1329

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:33,700

family and friends are asking you what

1330

01:03:38,760 --> 01:03:36,160

you did to look so good your secret will

1331

01:03:40,980 --> 01:03:38,770

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1332

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:40,990

looking better and feeling better learn

1333

01:03:45,330 --> 01:03:43,119

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1334

01:03:48,920 --> 01:03:45,340

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1335

01:03:51,480 --> 01:03:48,930

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1336

01:03:53,730 --> 01:03:51,490

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1337

01:03:56,280 --> 01:03:53,740

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1338

01:03:58,530 --> 01:03:56,290

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1339

01:04:03,290 --> 01:03:58,540

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1340

01:04:05,730 --> 01:04:03,300

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1341

01:04:07,410 --> 01:04:05,740

this is Micah Hank's of the graylien

1342

01:04:09,720 --> 01:04:07,420

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1343

01:04:11,250 --> 01:04:09,730

church on fade to black across the globe

1344

01:04:13,680 --> 01:04:11,260

on the GameChanger radio net

1345

01:04:15,020 --> 01:04:13,690

work and the one and only kgr a radio

1346

01:04:19,000 --> 01:04:15,030

the planet

1347

01:04:19,310 --> 01:04:19,010

[Music]

1348

01:04:30,400 --> 01:04:19,320

[Applause]

1349

01:04:30,410 --> 01:04:34,450

[Music]

1350

01:04:39,220 --> 01:04:37,720

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1351

01:04:43,450 --> 01:04:39,230

you'll see me Church Thursday night

1352

01:04:46,900 --> 01:04:43,460

fader nights this is our last show of

1353

01:04:51,730 --> 01:04:46,910

the year on the game changer network and

1354

01:04:55,780 --> 01:04:51,740

kg RA the planet and every year right

1355

01:04:59,890 --> 01:04:55,790

now every year we have on Jeff Harmon to

1356

01:05:02,410 --> 01:04:59,900

talk about 2019 astrologer Jeff Harmon

1357

01:05:05,380 --> 01:05:02,420

is back with us and we're gonna talk

1358

01:05:07,809 --> 01:05:05,390

about 2019 and before I kick things off

1359

01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:07,819

I'm gonna say Jeff good evening how are

1360

01:05:13,049 --> 01:05:10,400

you man oh good evening Jimmy thanks for

1361

01:05:16,450 --> 01:05:13,059

having me on hi how you doing

1362

01:05:18,040 --> 01:05:16,460

I'm doing good I'm tired but I'm working

1363

01:05:22,089 --> 01:05:18,050

man I'm working hard I'm making it

1364

01:05:25,420 --> 01:05:22,099

happen yeah so and once again you spent

1365

01:05:27,849 --> 01:05:25,430

another New Year's with us and we had

1366

01:05:31,420 --> 01:05:27,859

great fun last night seeing you and your

1367

01:05:32,620 --> 01:05:31,430

wife Camille there and before we before

1368

01:05:35,230 --> 01:05:32,630

we kick things off we're gonna have

1369

01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:35,240

Camille on next week of the week after

1370

01:05:41,620 --> 01:05:38,240

to talk about her new film but she's now

1371

01:05:43,720 --> 01:05:41,630

officially in movie star status what's

1372

01:05:46,480 --> 01:05:43,730

it like to be the husband of a of a

1373

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:46,490

Hollywood starlet I think it's great I

1374

01:05:50,500 --> 01:05:48,559

love it I told her that was gonna happen

1375

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:50,510

to her - she said it was funny about a

1376

01:05:54,430 --> 01:05:52,640

year ago she says Jeff I'm just so sad

1377

01:05:56,079 --> 01:05:54,440

was my career she goes you know I've got

1378

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,089

a Masters of Fine Art I've never gone

1379

01:06:00,760 --> 01:05:58,400

anywhere you know where I wanted to I

1380

01:06:03,849 --> 01:06:00,770

said just relax I said you've got a peak

1381

01:06:05,890 --> 01:06:03,859

cycle coming up and it's I don't think

1382

01:06:09,339 --> 01:06:05,900

it was but three months later and she

1383

01:06:12,880 --> 01:06:09,349

got the offer and she actually started

1384

01:06:14,829 --> 01:06:12,890

out as an x-ray and then she got in the

1385

01:06:19,960 --> 01:06:14,839

scene with Steve Carell and and Tyler

1386

01:06:23,559 --> 01:06:19,970

Perry and and of course you know mr.

1387

01:06:26,289 --> 01:06:23,569

Dick Cheney you know which he was just

1388

01:06:28,569 --> 01:06:26,299

amazing in that if they bumped her up to

1389

01:06:31,359 --> 01:06:28,579

a major part she should got a major

1390

01:06:34,839 --> 01:06:31,369

speaking part so it's so cool so cool

1391

01:06:40,120 --> 01:06:34,849

and just congratulations and nothing

1392

01:06:43,000 --> 01:06:40,130

about big things in 2019 and let's yeah

1393

01:06:46,920 --> 01:06:43,010

let's just jump straight into it and

1394

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:46,930

let's talk about 2019 what do you see

1395

01:06:54,029 --> 01:06:51,520

different in 2019 versus 2018 to 2018

1396

01:06:56,730 --> 01:06:54,039

was a pretty dynamic year on so many

1397

01:07:00,000 --> 01:06:56,740

different fronts what do you see yeah

1398

01:07:03,900 --> 01:07:00,010

what do you see as a different for 2019

1399

01:07:06,240 --> 01:07:03,910

I think it's gonna get more dynamic for

1400

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:06,250

years people are asking me what the

1401

01:07:11,250 --> 01:07:10,000

astrology cycle showed and and they

1402

01:07:12,779 --> 01:07:11,260

always said you know what do you think

1403

01:07:15,630 --> 01:07:12,789

of the Mayan calendar what do you think

1404

01:07:18,420 --> 01:07:15,640

of you know you know all these different

1405

01:07:21,120 --> 01:07:18,430

cycles coming in the shemitah and i

1406

01:07:23,700 --> 01:07:21,130

could not see anything that really

1407

01:07:26,430 --> 01:07:23,710

looked like it was going to be

1408

01:07:29,700 --> 01:07:26,440

earth-shattering but this year with the

1409

01:07:33,299 --> 01:07:29,710

saturn pluto conjunction coming up which

1410

01:07:36,930 --> 01:07:33,309

actually happens what's in orb this

1411

01:07:40,680 --> 01:07:36,940

entire year but it's exact January 2nd

1412

01:07:43,710 --> 01:07:40,690

of 2020 so it's really in orb or under

1413

01:07:46,410 --> 01:07:43,720

influence this entire year I think we're

1414

01:07:48,359 --> 01:07:46,420

going to see more political dynamics I

1415

01:07:51,630 --> 01:07:48,369

think we're gonna see a lot more tension

1416

01:07:53,549 --> 01:07:51,640

in the world and I hate to say it and I

1417

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:53,559

hope I'm wrong about this but we could

1418

01:07:59,099 --> 01:07:56,799

see weather extremes go off the charts

1419

01:08:00,900 --> 01:07:59,109

and and we have been seeing earthquakes

1420

01:08:03,650 --> 01:08:00,910

light up in the Pacific Rim but I think

1421

01:08:07,170 --> 01:08:03,660

we're going to see more I remember the

1422

01:08:08,940 --> 01:08:07,180

1994 quake here and it was so intense

1423

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:08,950

you could have passed a hula hoop

1424

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:11,920

underneath me when that thing it did I

1425

01:08:17,249 --> 01:08:14,079

remember the the Wilshire bridge dropped

1426

01:08:18,959 --> 01:08:17,259

and we could see something like that I

1427

01:08:20,729 --> 01:08:18,969

don't know that the big one

1428

01:08:23,010 --> 01:08:20,739

quote-unquote is going to come but I

1429

01:08:26,039 --> 01:08:23,020

think we we have some alignments coming

1430

01:08:30,180 --> 01:08:26,049

up between October and December of 2019

1431

01:08:33,450 --> 01:08:30,190

I think people should be aware because

1432

01:08:35,249 --> 01:08:33,460

even the USGS has said we're really do

1433

01:08:37,289 --> 01:08:35,259

and I don't know about the big one in

1434

01:08:39,450 --> 01:08:37,299

terms of the San Andreas but I really

1435

01:08:42,149 --> 01:08:39,460

think we could see another surface quake

1436

01:08:46,110 --> 01:08:42,159

like that that's very powerful in this

1437

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:46,120

region and I think we also could see the

1438

01:08:51,599 --> 01:08:48,400

Pacific Rim lighting up even more as

1439

01:08:56,370 --> 01:08:51,609

these alignments come in is it caused by

1440

01:08:58,320 --> 01:08:56,380

the alignments or is it terrestrial well

1441

01:08:59,780 --> 01:08:58,330

there's theories on both and I'm glad

1442

01:09:03,230 --> 01:08:59,790

you brought that up yeah

1443

01:09:05,000 --> 01:09:03,240

and you would know wouldn't you the it

1444

01:09:07,460 --> 01:09:05,010

maybe both but I really think the

1445

01:09:10,580 --> 01:09:07,470

alignments I could not believe how tight

1446

01:09:12,890 --> 01:09:10,590

the alignment was in 1994 right it was

1447

01:09:15,710 --> 01:09:12,900

really tight and they're getting that

1448

01:09:18,530 --> 01:09:15,720

way to see the Saturn Pluto conjunction

1449

01:09:20,090 --> 01:09:18,540

is really a lot of astronomers don't

1450

01:09:22,610 --> 01:09:20,100

even believe in Pluto they say how it's

1451

01:09:25,820 --> 01:09:22,620

not even a planet but I went back and

1452

01:09:28,910 --> 01:09:25,830

World War 1 through world war 2 was a

1453

01:09:31,400 --> 01:09:28,920

whole phase of Saturn Pluto conjunction

1454

01:09:34,670 --> 01:09:31,410

squares and opposition's well we just

1455

01:09:37,610 --> 01:09:34,680

had the same thing 9/11 happened on the

1456

01:09:40,790 --> 01:09:37,620

Saturn Pluto opposition and of course

1457

01:09:42,770 --> 01:09:40,800

this the bank's crashed in 2008 and 2009

1458

01:09:44,540 --> 01:09:42,780

and that's the other thing that I think

1459

01:09:47,630 --> 01:09:44,550

is really on the radar screen is

1460

01:09:49,790 --> 01:09:47,640

finances and again I want to have good

1461

01:09:51,740 --> 01:09:49,800

news too because I think we're we're

1462

01:09:53,660 --> 01:09:51,750

heading into a new era here in the next

1463

01:09:55,250 --> 01:09:53,670

couple of years but this is the year

1464

01:09:58,330 --> 01:09:55,260

that I really think we're going to see

1465

01:10:00,920 --> 01:09:58,340

not only politics become extremely

1466

01:10:03,920 --> 01:10:00,930

intense but I think we're going to see

1467

01:10:06,200 --> 01:10:03,930

the financial systems really be buckling

1468

01:10:09,620 --> 01:10:06,210

there's bubbles right now that I'm

1469

01:10:12,110 --> 01:10:09,630

hearing from people who will know a lot

1470

01:10:14,480 --> 01:10:12,120

more about finances and I do that we

1471

01:10:16,940 --> 01:10:14,490

could be in the Western financial system

1472

01:10:19,100 --> 01:10:16,950

as much as a hundred and fifty to two

1473

01:10:21,710 --> 01:10:19,110

hundred trillion dollars in debt if you

1474

01:10:24,890 --> 01:10:21,720

take it all some total not just the US

1475

01:10:26,540 --> 01:10:24,900

and you know when you think about it

1476

01:10:30,050 --> 01:10:26,550

here's a little math experiment that

1477

01:10:30,530 --> 01:10:30,060

I've always been amazed by at 80 years

1478

01:10:37,670 --> 01:10:30,540

old

1479

01:10:40,880 --> 01:10:37,680

do you know how long a trillion seconds

1480

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:40,890

is know how long I couldn't believe it

1481

01:10:46,370 --> 01:10:43,280

it's and I did it a hundred times 31

1482

01:10:48,410 --> 01:10:46,380

thousand seven hundred and nine years

1483

01:10:51,250 --> 01:10:48,420

there's a trillion seconds so that gives

1484

01:10:54,200 --> 01:10:51,260

you an idea what a trillion dollars is

1485

01:10:56,420 --> 01:10:54,210

colossal lettuce right right right do

1486

01:11:02,150 --> 01:10:56,430

you see

1487

01:11:04,010 --> 01:11:02,160

the same alignment that for each one of

1488

01:11:05,570 --> 01:11:04,020

these economic situations that has

1489

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:05,580

happened in the past are these

1490

01:11:13,100 --> 01:11:08,880

alignments therefore those in and and I

1491

01:11:16,930 --> 01:11:13,110

guess what I'm asking is are there big

1492

01:11:21,320 --> 01:11:16,940

swings in the economy when there aren't

1493

01:11:24,080 --> 01:11:21,330

alignments right well there's not swings

1494

01:11:26,510 --> 01:11:24,090

like this I mean they really coincided

1495

01:11:28,700 --> 01:11:26,520

this last cycle ever ever since 9/11

1496

01:11:30,770 --> 01:11:28,710

forward they've really been coinciding

1497

01:11:33,250 --> 01:11:30,780

and the thing I think that's more

1498

01:11:36,530 --> 01:11:33,260

pronounced about this one coming up is

1499

01:11:38,600 --> 01:11:36,540

the earth if you look at a heliocentric

1500

01:11:41,630 --> 01:11:38,610

zodiac which is what astronomers look at

1501

01:11:44,060 --> 01:11:41,640

the earth is exactly opposite of the

1502

01:11:47,620 --> 01:11:44,070

Saturn Pluto conjunction the last time I

1503

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:47,630

saw something like this happening was

1504

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:51,120

well it happened in 82 as well that what

1505

01:11:55,700 --> 01:11:53,040

that was right at the kind of the birth

1506

01:11:58,450 --> 01:11:55,710

of terrorism but there was another

1507

01:12:03,940 --> 01:11:58,460

really tight alignment like that back in

1508

01:12:06,560 --> 01:12:03,950

1914 the earth was almost in conjunction

1509

01:12:08,870 --> 01:12:06,570

correct it was in conjunction so this is

1510

01:12:10,880 --> 01:12:08,880

an opposition and maybe that's why

1511

01:12:13,940 --> 01:12:10,890

everyone's so polarized right now

1512

01:12:16,430 --> 01:12:13,950

there's so much I mean if you bring up

1513

01:12:19,190 --> 01:12:16,440

politics you can't even do it I mean

1514

01:12:20,570 --> 01:12:19,200

people just fight I mean you know you go

1515

01:12:23,210 --> 01:12:20,580

to Thanksgiving dinner and everyone's

1516

01:12:24,800 --> 01:12:23,220

just fighting over who's right what do

1517

01:12:29,240 --> 01:12:24,810

you want to talk about it I've never

1518

01:12:33,050 --> 01:12:29,250

seen the world like this and let's yeah

1519

01:12:34,760 --> 01:12:33,060

and right now we've got a weird mix of

1520

01:12:36,830 --> 01:12:34,770

stuff I want to stay on the economy for

1521

01:12:41,240 --> 01:12:36,840

a second we've got a weird mix of stuff

1522

01:12:44,810 --> 01:12:41,250

the stock market's up unemployment is at

1523

01:12:48,560 --> 01:12:44,820

its lowest that feels pretty solid for

1524

01:12:51,170 --> 01:12:48,570

everybody but yet but yet we've got all

1525

01:12:54,320 --> 01:12:51,180

of these economic indicators that it's

1526

01:12:57,620 --> 01:12:54,330

not really as rosy as it seems

1527

01:13:00,200 --> 01:12:57,630

and we're getting some good but it's

1528

01:13:03,680 --> 01:13:00,210

also mixed in with the bad and I'm not

1529

01:13:06,710 --> 01:13:03,690

so sure what that's gonna do for 24 2019

1530

01:13:09,000 --> 01:13:06,720

so what are you seeing in that area well

1531

01:13:11,370 --> 01:13:09,010

I really think they're gonna

1532

01:13:13,440 --> 01:13:11,380

do some kind of a reset is what it looks

1533

01:13:15,510 --> 01:13:13,450

like that's what I'm hearing - is there

1534

01:13:17,250 --> 01:13:15,520

gonna go and we may not even know that

1535

01:13:20,160 --> 01:13:17,260

it happens but I hear that they're going

1536

01:13:23,460 --> 01:13:20,170

to go to an asset base or an SDR or even

1537

01:13:24,720 --> 01:13:23,470

a blockchain version a lot of people

1538

01:13:27,630 --> 01:13:24,730

think that they're gonna try and

1539

01:13:29,790 --> 01:13:27,640

eliminate the Fed I I don't see that one

1540

01:13:32,100 --> 01:13:29,800

as much I really don't I think the feds

1541

01:13:35,700 --> 01:13:32,110

here to stay or some version of the Fed

1542

01:13:38,160 --> 01:13:35,710

under the feds umbrella but but it

1543

01:13:40,440 --> 01:13:38,170

really looks like they've gotta clear

1544

01:13:43,680 --> 01:13:40,450

some of this debt I mean when you look

1545

01:13:45,479 --> 01:13:43,690

at Europe and you look at Deutsche Bank

1546

01:13:47,010 --> 01:13:45,489

and Lloyds of London I mean they're just

1547

01:13:49,500 --> 01:13:47,020

in colossal debt

1548

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:49,510

so are we I mean what do we add like

1549

01:13:54,479 --> 01:13:51,520

four point four trillion a year right

1550

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:54,489

now is our budget right and 21 trillion

1551

01:13:59,040 --> 01:13:57,040

or 22 trillion and debt it's just it's

1552

01:14:01,290 --> 01:13:59,050

staggering when you think about it and

1553

01:14:03,060 --> 01:14:01,300

there's a lot of financial people that I

1554

01:14:04,650 --> 01:14:03,070

deal with in astrology and they're all

1555

01:14:07,890 --> 01:14:04,660

saying the same thing that the bubbles

1556

01:14:09,930 --> 01:14:07,900

are huge but they can keep printing the

1557

01:14:12,840 --> 01:14:09,940

money if they keep raising interest

1558

01:14:15,870 --> 01:14:12,850

rates they're gonna I think caused a lot

1559

01:14:19,290 --> 01:14:15,880

of trouble and I think we're gonna see

1560

01:14:21,120 --> 01:14:19,300

some drastic financial shifts this year

1561

01:14:23,130 --> 01:14:21,130

it looks like the stock market though

1562

01:14:26,700 --> 01:14:23,140

from what I can see is going to keep

1563

01:14:30,990 --> 01:14:26,710

this yo-yo effect these huge gains huge

1564

01:14:32,940 --> 01:14:31,000

losses huge gains and Trump you know

1565

01:14:36,740 --> 01:14:32,950

when I look at where he fits in this

1566

01:14:39,210 --> 01:14:36,750

he's got a tough road this year he has I

1567

01:14:41,490 --> 01:14:39,220

think they're gonna go after I'm really

1568

01:14:44,670 --> 01:14:41,500

hard how successful there they're going

1569

01:14:49,860 --> 01:14:44,680

to be I don't know but I think the fact

1570

01:14:52,710 --> 01:14:49,870

that the Senate has the strength the

1571

01:14:55,229 --> 01:14:52,720

astrology shows that he's probably gonna

1572

01:14:56,880 --> 01:14:55,239

come out of the woods with this that's

1573

01:15:01,200 --> 01:14:56,890

what it leans towards do you have a

1574

01:15:03,120 --> 01:15:01,210

timetable as you look at the charts if

1575

01:15:05,040 --> 01:15:03,130

there is gonna be a big swing or

1576

01:15:06,240 --> 01:15:05,050

anything that happens with the economy

1577

01:15:09,840 --> 01:15:06,250

do you know what part of the year

1578

01:15:15,460 --> 01:15:12,970

well I would say there are some big

1579

01:15:18,190 --> 01:15:15,470

events that are coming this summer and I

1580

01:15:21,640 --> 01:15:18,200

can't be sure but it looks like

1581

01:15:23,770 --> 01:15:21,650

something crazy is going to happen right

1582

01:15:25,780 --> 01:15:23,780

around seven months from now which puts

1583

01:15:30,010 --> 01:15:25,790

us let me look at my notes here it's

1584

01:15:31,600 --> 01:15:30,020

going to put us right about August so

1585

01:15:36,520 --> 01:15:31,610

somewhere on there July through August

1586

01:15:38,800 --> 01:15:36,530

and it's either gonna be somebody's

1587

01:15:40,450 --> 01:15:38,810

gonna do something with an EMP or some

1588

01:15:42,520 --> 01:15:40,460

kind of a particle beam weapon or

1589

01:15:44,830 --> 01:15:42,530

something like that I hope I'm wrong

1590

01:15:46,360 --> 01:15:44,840

and it doesn't look like it's directly

1591

01:15:47,800 --> 01:15:46,370

going to be here like I don't think the

1592

01:15:49,690 --> 01:15:47,810

whole grid is gonna go down but it looks

1593

01:15:53,320 --> 01:15:49,700

like some crazy stuff is going to happen

1594

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:53,330

this summer and if that happens that

1595

01:15:56,500 --> 01:15:55,520

could have some really huge effects on

1596

01:15:59,710 --> 01:15:56,510

the finances

1597

01:16:02,170 --> 01:15:59,720

now when you say EMP would this be

1598

01:16:04,960 --> 01:16:02,180

natural from the Sun or something

1599

01:16:11,170 --> 01:16:04,970

man-made and terrestrial looks like

1600

01:16:15,400 --> 01:16:11,180

terrestrial and it could happen in so

1601

01:16:19,050 --> 01:16:15,410

many different ways a warfare an

1602

01:16:22,360 --> 01:16:19,060

accident a testing a buildup in CERN

1603

01:16:27,730 --> 01:16:22,370

going awry do you see anything like that

1604

01:16:31,360 --> 01:16:27,740

I get it's more of an aggressive act yep

1605

01:16:34,990 --> 01:16:31,370

more of an aggressive act and is it from

1606

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:35,000

a major player or is it from well I'm

1607

01:16:41,500 --> 01:16:38,080

saying China Russia the United States or

1608

01:16:43,570 --> 01:16:41,510

somebody from outside yeah I get it's

1609

01:16:45,670 --> 01:16:43,580

more Middle East and that was the other

1610

01:16:46,930 --> 01:16:45,680

thing I saw it looks like the Middle

1611

01:16:50,410 --> 01:16:46,940

East is still a hot box

1612

01:16:54,370 --> 01:16:50,420

this whole thing with Iran is real Syria

1613

01:16:56,170 --> 01:16:54,380

it's not done could it hope it is right

1614

01:16:58,210 --> 01:16:56,180

it looks like it's gonna light up more

1615

01:17:02,800 --> 01:16:58,220

and I'm looking at the technology that

1616

01:17:06,280 --> 01:17:02,810

comes out of that area and I can only

1617

01:17:07,240 --> 01:17:06,290

think of maybe Iran maybe maybe many

1618

01:17:10,090 --> 01:17:07,250

much what it looks like

1619

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:10,100

yeah maybe Israel they certainly have

1620

01:17:16,990 --> 01:17:14,960

that tack Ron does Saudi Arabia might I

1621

01:17:20,380 --> 01:17:17,000

mean China was shutting down our

1622

01:17:22,090 --> 01:17:20,390

battleships they were doing it from a I

1623

01:17:23,800 --> 01:17:22,100

think was a cargo care

1624

01:17:26,650 --> 01:17:23,810

was about a year ago remember that one

1625

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:26,660

they actually had a collision right they

1626

01:17:29,260 --> 01:17:27,920

actually said they were shutting down

1627

01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:29,270

our ships and playing around with the

1628

01:17:36,520 --> 01:17:32,480

control systems oh yeah I just saw I

1629

01:17:38,200 --> 01:17:36,530

just saw a movie that had that in it and

1630

01:17:40,270 --> 01:17:38,210

it was pretty interesting I can't

1631

01:17:43,720 --> 01:17:40,280

remember what the movie was now what are

1632

01:17:46,810 --> 01:17:43,730

we okay now when you see this kind of

1633

01:17:48,910 --> 01:17:46,820

thing we're also talking about an

1634

01:17:50,290 --> 01:17:48,920

earthquake or some natural disaster

1635

01:17:56,470 --> 01:17:50,300

types of you mentioned the Ring of Fire

1636

01:17:58,270 --> 01:17:56,480

is that also in August no that looks

1637

01:18:02,260 --> 01:17:58,280

like it's going to be later between

1638

01:18:04,210 --> 01:18:02,270

October and December and you're thinking

1639

01:18:05,710 --> 01:18:04,220

man we get fall through through winter

1640

01:18:08,260 --> 01:18:05,720

it's what it looks like particularly

1641

01:18:10,180 --> 01:18:08,270

centered right around November in

1642

01:18:12,850 --> 01:18:10,190

December that that's more where it looks

1643

01:18:17,940 --> 01:18:12,860

like I actually had some data on that

1644

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:17,950

that looked like it was pretty close the

1645

01:18:24,850 --> 01:18:22,880

winter solstice of 2019 really has some

1646

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:24,860

heavy alignments in there those whole

1647

01:18:31,120 --> 01:18:28,400

two months now particularly right around

1648

01:18:33,690 --> 01:18:31,130

the New Moon's and it reminds me of what

1649

01:18:36,820 --> 01:18:33,700

I just went down this month we had a

1650

01:18:41,440 --> 01:18:36,830

volcano in Mexico City go off and in

1651

01:18:44,770 --> 01:18:41,450

Mount Etna over in Italy yeah and look

1652

01:18:47,010 --> 01:18:44,780

look at the rewards the tsunami just now

1653

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:47,020

I forget it was over by Krakatoa yeah

1654

01:18:52,600 --> 01:18:50,080

Indonesia right Indonesia right right

1655

01:18:53,980 --> 01:18:52,610

yeah so a lot of stuff has been heating

1656

01:18:55,840 --> 01:18:53,990

up you know and of course we had the

1657

01:18:57,640 --> 01:18:55,850

Hawaiian earthquakes as well are not

1658

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:57,650

earthquakes but the volcanoes you know

1659

01:19:01,450 --> 01:18:59,840

heating up so the Ring of Fire is

1660

01:19:06,010 --> 01:19:01,460

definitely heating up he had that huge

1661

01:19:09,280 --> 01:19:06,020

quake up in Alaska - yeah very I see

1662

01:19:13,450 --> 01:19:09,290

this is the thing Jeff for for the news

1663

01:19:16,810 --> 01:19:13,460

cycle for for us around the world it is

1664

01:19:19,110 --> 01:19:16,820

so big it is so bombastic and it is so

1665

01:19:21,670 --> 01:19:19,120

continuous that we lose sight of these

1666

01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:21,680

very significant things that have been

1667

01:19:26,640 --> 01:19:23,840

happening around the world and that that

1668

01:19:30,040 --> 01:19:26,650

earthquake up in Anchorage was no joke

1669

01:19:33,310 --> 01:19:30,050

it was huge and it had already forgotten

1670

01:19:35,709 --> 01:19:33,320

in the news cycle Mexico City that that

1671

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:35,719

volcano lost Indonesia

1672

01:19:39,969 --> 01:19:38,239

that was a crazy tsunami that nobody

1673

01:19:42,879 --> 01:19:39,979

knew was coming that in old warning

1674

01:19:46,060 --> 01:19:42,889

right but it's lost a news cycle and

1675

01:19:47,979 --> 01:19:46,070

Mount Etna erupting but again it's lost

1676

01:19:51,870 --> 01:19:47,989

in the news cycle the stuff is

1677

01:19:55,089 --> 01:19:51,880

continuously going on they just declared

1678

01:19:56,350 --> 01:19:55,099

Mammoth Lake a supervolcano up in

1679

01:19:58,989 --> 01:19:56,360

Northern California

1680

01:20:00,700 --> 01:19:58,999

oh really yeah that's what I heard yeah

1681

01:20:06,939 --> 01:20:00,710

that's all we need

1682

01:20:12,129 --> 01:20:06,949

see on the disclosure front and UFOs and

1683

01:20:16,000 --> 01:20:12,139

et not much I haven't looked at that

1684

01:20:19,799 --> 01:20:16,010

either much yeah I mean it would be nice

1685

01:20:23,410 --> 01:20:19,809

if that happened one yeah I know I know

1686

01:20:26,739 --> 01:20:23,420

2018 was just so so we're getting gray

1687

01:20:30,419 --> 01:20:26,749

hair waiting - yeah yeah and here we are

1688

01:20:32,560 --> 01:20:30,429

I've got high hopes for 2019 something

1689

01:20:34,390 --> 01:20:32,570

something very positive is going to

1690

01:20:35,979 --> 01:20:34,400

happen now we talked about all the the

1691

01:20:39,399 --> 01:20:35,989

dark stuff what do you see on the

1692

01:20:42,580 --> 01:20:39,409

positive side of 2019 well the positive

1693

01:20:44,140 --> 01:20:42,590

side I think they're gonna either print

1694

01:20:46,479 --> 01:20:44,150

their way out of this financial debacle

1695

01:20:48,459 --> 01:20:46,489

or they're gonna have data I think

1696

01:20:50,770 --> 01:20:48,469

they've got new systems in place already

1697

01:20:53,140 --> 01:20:50,780

I really do they may may go to negative

1698

01:20:55,839 --> 01:20:53,150

interest rates or positive back currency

1699

01:20:59,080 --> 01:20:55,849

but the astrology shows once we get

1700

01:21:01,540 --> 01:20:59,090

through this at the end of 2020 we're

1701

01:21:03,430 --> 01:21:01,550

gonna hit a high-tech revolution unlike

1702

01:21:07,390 --> 01:21:03,440

we've never seen and it's already there

1703

01:21:10,359 --> 01:21:07,400

what do you mean maybe what well we're

1704

01:21:13,060 --> 01:21:10,369

gonna have a 240 year cycle of Saturn

1705

01:21:15,250 --> 01:21:13,070

and Jupiter joining again right at the

1706

01:21:18,069 --> 01:21:15,260

end of 2020 it's actually the winter

1707

01:21:19,390 --> 01:21:18,079

solstice of 2020 and a lot of structures

1708

01:21:21,600 --> 01:21:19,400

will say to me yeah but that happens

1709

01:21:24,520 --> 01:21:21,610

every twenty years but not when it

1710

01:21:26,799 --> 01:21:24,530

changes into a new what we call element

1711

01:21:29,319 --> 01:21:26,809

like earth air fire and water this is an

1712

01:21:32,080 --> 01:21:29,329

air sign that it happens in and the last

1713

01:21:34,089 --> 01:21:32,090

time this happened was at the beginning

1714

01:21:37,689 --> 01:21:34,099

of the Industrial Revolution which was a

1715

01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:37,699

little over 240 years ago and that's

1716

01:21:42,580 --> 01:21:39,679

another thing I didn't mention is for

1717

01:21:45,520 --> 01:21:42,590

the first time in a little over 240

1718

01:21:48,009 --> 01:21:45,530

years the United States what we call

1719

01:21:49,660 --> 01:21:48,019

Sibley chart it was named after a

1720

01:21:54,140 --> 01:21:49,670

benissa Sibley he's the

1721

01:21:55,760 --> 01:21:54,150

Mayson who had apparently cashed the

1722

01:21:57,800 --> 01:21:55,770

Charter at the time the Declaration of

1723

01:21:59,870 --> 01:21:57,810

the independence was signed which in

1724

01:22:05,750 --> 01:21:59,880

many people's eyes is the beginning of

1725

01:22:09,050 --> 01:22:05,760

the United States and that chart has a

1726

01:22:12,560 --> 01:22:09,060

this Saturn Pluto is happening on the

1727

01:22:14,180 --> 01:22:12,570

United States natal Pluto in other words

1728

01:22:16,100 --> 01:22:14,190

at the signing of the Declaration of the

1729

01:22:18,680 --> 01:22:16,110

independence so play in English what

1730

01:22:20,660 --> 01:22:18,690

does that mean this is a huge time for

1731

01:22:22,520 --> 01:22:20,670

this country you know we're hearing all

1732

01:22:25,400 --> 01:22:22,530

this right now the fight over the border

1733

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:25,410

wall and sanctuary cities and you know

1734

01:22:31,460 --> 01:22:28,080

Trump has polarized the country so much

1735

01:22:33,500 --> 01:22:31,470

and I actually think the owners you

1736

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:33,510

remember George Carlin he said forget

1737

01:22:38,090 --> 01:22:36,000

the politicians you have owners and I

1738

01:22:41,600 --> 01:22:38,100

actually think the the bankers who

1739

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:41,610

really run things behind the scenes we

1740

01:22:45,920 --> 01:22:43,440

kind of want that right now I think

1741

01:22:49,250 --> 01:22:45,930

we're heading to a new era and I I think

1742

01:22:52,130 --> 01:22:49,260

this new era is what everybody predicted

1743

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:52,140

would happen in 1985 remember in the 50s

1744

01:22:56,750 --> 01:22:53,280

they were saying oh we're going to be

1745

01:22:58,240 --> 01:22:56,760

like the Jetsons by 1985 in 1990 I think

1746

01:23:01,250 --> 01:22:58,250

that we're going to see that in the

1747

01:23:05,690 --> 01:23:01,260

2020s I think we're going to see the

1748

01:23:08,750 --> 01:23:05,700

roaring 2020s I think 2019 if the

1749

01:23:10,970 --> 01:23:08,760

astrology is right and it usually is is

1750

01:23:12,560 --> 01:23:10,980

going to be a really trying time a lot

1751

01:23:14,180 --> 01:23:12,570

of people are going to lose money and a

1752

01:23:17,210 --> 01:23:14,190

lot of people are going to make money as

1753

01:23:19,190 --> 01:23:17,220

these volatile things happen I think

1754

01:23:21,710 --> 01:23:19,200

we're going to see Washington become a

1755

01:23:24,490 --> 01:23:21,720

war zone as the Democrats and the

1756

01:23:29,360 --> 01:23:24,500

Republicans bludgeon each other to death

1757

01:23:30,860 --> 01:23:29,370

and and when it's all done I don't know

1758

01:23:36,140 --> 01:23:30,870

what's going to be accomplished but I do

1759

01:23:38,930 --> 01:23:36,150

think this country will come out of it

1760

01:23:43,040 --> 01:23:38,940

a lot different politically than it ever

1761

01:23:45,770 --> 01:23:43,050

has been so this is a major game changer

1762

01:23:48,050 --> 01:23:45,780

is what it is the the alignment that

1763

01:23:51,080 --> 01:23:48,060

you're talking about that hasn't you

1764

01:23:54,620 --> 01:23:51,090

know it's been 240 years exactly what

1765

01:23:57,800 --> 01:23:54,630

are we talking about here well the the

1766

01:23:59,630 --> 01:23:57,810

ancient Egyptian Chaldeans and

1767

01:24:03,200 --> 01:23:59,640

I really I think it was the old rabbis

1768

01:24:05,860 --> 01:24:03,210

knew that the flood that happened with

1769

01:24:07,970 --> 01:24:05,870

Noah was about there's different

1770

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:07,980

agreements as to exactly when it was but

1771

01:24:15,580 --> 01:24:12,480

it was somewhere around 3100 BC to 3400

1772

01:24:19,070 --> 01:24:15,590

BC and they base the Saturn Jupiter

1773

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:19,080

conjunctions off of that and they say

1774

01:24:25,700 --> 01:24:22,560

that every so many thousands of years

1775

01:24:27,800 --> 01:24:25,710

all the planets join in Aries in fact

1776

01:24:30,530 --> 01:24:27,810

it's supposed to happen every 960 years

1777

01:24:32,990 --> 01:24:30,540

but it's not exact so if you move

1778

01:24:34,520 --> 01:24:33,000

forward with this type of astrology they

1779

01:24:37,040 --> 01:24:34,530

say there's what we call great

1780

01:24:39,020 --> 01:24:37,050

conjunctions almost every thousand years

1781

01:24:40,730 --> 01:24:39,030

it's not exact but close and then

1782

01:24:44,360 --> 01:24:40,740

there's mutation conjunctions that

1783

01:24:47,930 --> 01:24:44,370

happen every 240 years well the last

1784

01:24:52,150 --> 01:24:47,940

mutation conjunction that we had was in

1785

01:24:54,770 --> 01:24:52,160

the 1700s which is assured in the

1786

01:24:57,770 --> 01:24:54,780

Industrial Revolution and there's no

1787

01:25:00,770 --> 01:24:57,780

question we've seen the world absolutely

1788

01:25:02,330 --> 01:25:00,780

change in such a drastic way in the last

1789

01:25:03,530 --> 01:25:02,340

two hundred forty years well I think

1790

01:25:06,170 --> 01:25:03,540

we're going to see it again

1791

01:25:10,010 --> 01:25:06,180

I think we're going to be growing teeth

1792

01:25:11,930 --> 01:25:10,020

and flying around on hovercraft and you

1793

01:25:14,210 --> 01:25:11,940

know be some form of a high-tech drone

1794

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:14,220

with hydrogen and we're going to see

1795

01:25:20,030 --> 01:25:15,600

stuff that's going to blow our hair back

1796

01:25:23,120 --> 01:25:20,040

in the 2020s I just think 2019 has to be

1797

01:25:26,510 --> 01:25:23,130

viewed as a transitional period getting

1798

01:25:28,610 --> 01:25:26,520

into that into 2020 at the end of 2020

1799

01:25:31,490 --> 01:25:28,620

this next two years looks like it's

1800

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:31,500

going to be expecting unexpected it's

1801
01:25:36,560 --> 01:25:34,560
going to be almost on the edge of

1802
01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:36,570
insanity I think when you look at how

1803
01:25:42,500 --> 01:25:40,560
people polarize so growing teeth in 2020

1804
01:25:49,190 --> 01:25:42,510
so I can hold off on dental work for a

1805
01:25:52,940 --> 01:25:49,200
year the 2020s are going to be the

1806
01:25:56,090 --> 01:25:52,950
roaring 20s we're going to see I really

1807
01:25:58,280 --> 01:25:56,100
do I think we're going to see things

1808
01:25:59,090 --> 01:25:58,290
take off that have been energies that

1809
01:26:01,310 --> 01:25:59,100
have been dormant

1810
01:26:03,380 --> 01:26:01,320
I think technologies that have been

1811
01:26:04,880 --> 01:26:03,390
suppressed are going to start to service

1812
01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:04,890
and maybe that's one disclosure will

1813
01:26:10,959 --> 01:26:08,880

start to happen right right yeah I see

1814

01:26:15,970 --> 01:26:10,969

that another cycle like

1815

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:15,980

we went through between 1995 and 2000

1816

01:26:21,970 --> 01:26:18,800

that those five years were about is

1817

01:26:25,240 --> 01:26:21,980

insane of a technical leap as we've ever

1818

01:26:30,820 --> 01:26:25,250

had in all of mankind that was a pretty

1819

01:26:33,580 --> 01:26:30,830

crazy period for us and that was that

1820

01:26:36,520 --> 01:26:33,590

was also the quarter phase of this atom

1821

01:26:39,610 --> 01:26:36,530

Pluto between the square and the

1822

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,620

opposition now if I've got one minute

1823

01:26:43,090 --> 01:26:41,360

left I know I've always wanted to write

1824

01:26:45,640 --> 01:26:43,100

the Internet the internet came alive

1825

01:26:47,140 --> 01:26:45,650

then it did what everything everything

1826

01:26:50,770 --> 01:26:47,150

we go vote I'm going to switch from

1827

01:26:52,720 --> 01:26:50,780

analog to digital CDs and and digital

1828

01:26:56,170 --> 01:26:52,730

and streaming and and all of that

1829

01:26:58,300 --> 01:26:56,180

happened widescreen flat-screen TV all

1830

01:27:01,680 --> 01:26:58,310

of that happening but I wanted to ask

1831

01:27:05,680 --> 01:27:01,690

you this in 2001 a Space Odyssey that

1832

01:27:07,630 --> 01:27:05,690

alignment with the Sun and and Jupiter

1833

01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:07,640

and our Moon and Earth right that

1834

01:27:13,900 --> 01:27:10,880

straight just great that alignment you

1835

01:27:18,459 --> 01:27:13,910

know when when do we ever one more we

1836

01:27:20,950 --> 01:27:18,469

see that again I don't know that that

1837

01:27:25,180 --> 01:27:20,960

one I'm not familiar with okay all right

1838

01:27:28,720 --> 01:27:25,190

all right um I think I think this one

1839

01:27:31,330 --> 01:27:28,730

that's coming up in 2020 is really

1840

01:27:32,830 --> 01:27:31,340

unique because it happens right exactly

1841

01:27:35,470 --> 01:27:32,840

on the winter solstice I've never seen a

1842

01:27:38,140 --> 01:27:35,480

Saturn Jupiter conjunction happen like

1843

01:27:41,979 --> 01:27:38,150

that in the last 500 years at least and

1844

01:27:44,610 --> 01:27:41,989

I've got 45 seconds when we talk when

1845

01:27:47,470 --> 01:27:44,620

you say Saturn Jupiter conjunction

1846

01:27:50,260 --> 01:27:47,480

physically what is happening one of

1847

01:27:52,630 --> 01:27:50,270

their degrees if you look out from Earth

1848

01:27:54,700 --> 01:27:52,640

right in fact there's a cool app you can

1849

01:27:57,400 --> 01:27:54,710

get but it actually allows you to see

1850

01:27:59,770 --> 01:27:57,410

the celestial belt you literally would

1851

01:28:02,260 --> 01:27:59,780

see the two planets in alignment from

1852

01:28:04,689 --> 01:28:02,270

Earth going out from Earth that's right

1853

01:28:06,729 --> 01:28:04,699

lower and so one will be in front of the

1854

01:28:08,439 --> 01:28:06,739

other Saturn will be in front of

1855

01:28:11,260 --> 01:28:08,449

directly right there earns it no

1856

01:28:12,939 --> 01:28:11,270

Jupiter's in front of Saturn [h__\h] in

1857

01:28:20,470 --> 01:28:12,949

front of Saturn it's closer did I just

1858

01:28:22,660 --> 01:28:20,480

use a bad word that's exactly right it

1859

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:22,670

is in front okay I got you it's closer

1860

01:28:25,220 --> 01:28:23,520

to the earth that

1861

01:28:26,450 --> 01:28:25,230

the order you no you first you have the

1862

01:28:27,500 --> 01:28:26,460

earth and you have Mars and you have

1863

01:28:29,240 --> 01:28:27,510

Jupiter than you have

1864

01:28:31,600 --> 01:28:29,250

Saturn mass and of course we get that

1865

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:31,610

planet that got blown up in between the

1866

01:28:37,790 --> 01:28:35,040

Mars and Jupiter to the Kuiper belt

1867

01:28:39,440 --> 01:28:37,800

thank you so much Jeff and and and have

1868

01:28:42,260 --> 01:28:39,450

a great you and Camille have a great

1869

01:28:44,210 --> 01:28:42,270

safe amazing New Year's and will have a

1870

01:28:45,710 --> 01:28:44,220

Camille on the show shortly oh and we'll

1871

01:28:47,540 --> 01:28:45,720

talk about her new film thank you so

1872

01:28:50,840 --> 01:28:47,550

much that's great Jim you bet thanks for

1873

01:28:52,640 --> 01:28:50,850

having me on bye Jeff Harmon and all of

1874

01:28:55,490 --> 01:28:52,650

the links for Jeff we're over at Jimmy

1875

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:55,500

Church radio.com and I'm gonna get out

1876

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:58,560

of here when I come back 2019 looks like

1877

01:29:01,310 --> 01:29:00,000

it's gonna be pretty cool I think it's

1878

01:29:04,190 --> 01:29:01,320

gonna be pretty cool at least according

1879

01:29:05,720 --> 01:29:04,200

to Jeff and I'm with Jeff on this it's

1880

01:29:07,310 --> 01:29:05,730

fade to black when I come back I'll open

1881

01:29:11,250 --> 01:29:07,320

up the phone lines it's open lines for

1882

01:29:21,090 --> 01:29:11,260

the rest of the night stay with me

1883

01:29:27,570 --> 01:29:24,270

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1884

01:29:29,830 --> 01:29:27,580

you're listening to faint and black

1885

01:29:32,650 --> 01:29:29,840

always on the edge of the hottest

1886

01:29:33,130 --> 01:29:32,660

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1887

01:29:52,690 --> 01:29:33,140

to black

1888

01:29:56,410 --> 01:29:52,700

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1889

01:29:58,150 --> 01:29:56,420

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1890

01:30:00,970 --> 01:29:58,160

experienced more than our fair share

1891

01:30:03,430 --> 01:30:00,980

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1892

01:30:05,650 --> 01:30:03,440

last month I decided to make sure my

1893

01:30:07,480 --> 01:30:05,660

family does not have to worry about food

1894

01:30:10,990 --> 01:30:07,490

that should we get caught in a real

1895

01:30:13,000 --> 01:30:11,000

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1896

01:30:15,040 --> 01:30:13,010

healthy storable product that tastes so

1897

01:30:16,810 --> 01:30:15,050

good that you'll want to eat it every

1898

01:30:19,300 --> 01:30:16,820

day instead of just during those times

1899

01:30:22,660 --> 01:30:19,310

of duress all new manna products have a

1900

01:30:25,320 --> 01:30:22,670

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1901

01:30:27,760 --> 01:30:25,330

no preservatives and are made in America

1902

01:30:29,800 --> 01:30:27,770

with the new manna pack in your home

1903

01:30:32,350 --> 01:30:29,810

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1904

01:30:35,530 --> 01:30:32,360

that you protected your family not only

1905

01:30:37,900 --> 01:30:35,540

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1906

01:30:40,210 --> 01:30:37,910

you can too just click on the new mana

1907

01:30:42,250 --> 01:30:40,220

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1908

01:30:44,680 --> 01:30:42,260

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1909

01:30:46,780 --> 01:30:44,690

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1910

01:30:50,920 --> 01:30:46,790

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1911

01:30:53,770 --> 01:30:50,930

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1912

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:53,780

an official fade or not of course you do

1913

01:30:58,330 --> 01:30:55,760

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1914

01:31:03,010 --> 01:30:58,340

just go to our membership section at

1915

01:31:05,460 --> 01:31:03,020

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1916

01:31:08,700 --> 01:31:05,470

radio then you'll love talk stream

1917

01:31:11,440 --> 01:31:08,710

live.com talk stream live is always on

1918

01:31:13,720 --> 01:31:11,450

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1919

01:31:15,730 --> 01:31:13,730

find your favorite talkers and discover

1920

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:15,740

some new ones it's free readily

1921

01:31:20,170 --> 01:31:18,320

available online or on mobile with any

1922

01:31:22,600 --> 01:31:20,180

smartphone or tablet finding your

1923

01:31:24,880 --> 01:31:22,610

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1924

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:24,890

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1925

01:31:27,959 --> 01:31:27,440

talk stream live.com be sure to download

1926

01:31:34,649 --> 01:31:27,969

the

1927

01:31:41,790 --> 01:31:34,659

iTunes App Store you listen to us and we

1928

01:31:43,259 --> 01:31:41,800

listen to you so does the CIA jgr a

1929

01:31:45,629 --> 01:31:43,269

radio.com

1930

01:31:47,580 --> 01:31:45,639

if you have hard water the lime scale

1931

01:31:49,950 --> 01:31:47,590

not only leaves white spots it clogs

1932

01:31:51,810 --> 01:31:49,960

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1933

01:31:53,759 --> 01:31:51,820

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1934

01:31:55,890 --> 01:31:53,769

where eliminate limescale and other

1935

01:31:57,930 --> 01:31:55,900

water issues like brown staining and bad

1936

01:32:00,239 --> 01:31:57,940

odors with hydro care water products

1937

01:32:02,459 --> 01:32:00,249

available from wave home solutions waves

1938

01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:02,469

affordable water systems don't use salts

1939

01:32:05,930 --> 01:32:04,239

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1940

01:32:07,950 --> 01:32:05,940

water tastes smells and looks

1941

01:32:10,649 --> 01:32:07,960

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1942

01:32:14,399 --> 01:32:10,659

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1943

01:32:17,129 --> 01:32:14,409

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1944

01:32:19,649 --> 01:32:17,139

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1945

01:32:22,529 --> 01:32:19,659

love the new paranormal radio app from

1946

01:32:24,839 --> 01:32:22,539

torque stream live you'll find a great

1947

01:32:27,959 --> 01:32:24,849

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1948

01:32:30,359 --> 01:32:27,969

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1949

01:32:32,609 --> 01:32:30,369

download the paranormal radio app now

1950

01:32:34,919 --> 01:32:32,619

and start listening to the very best in

1951

01:32:36,450 --> 01:32:34,929

paranormal talk entertainment including

1952

01:32:39,450 --> 01:32:36,460

the network you're listening to right

1953

01:32:44,939 --> 01:32:39,460

now the paranormal radio app free in

1954

01:32:46,439 --> 01:32:44,949

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1955

01:32:48,750 --> 01:32:46,449

are listening to fade to black

1956

01:32:53,520 --> 01:32:48,760

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1957

01:32:55,589 --> 01:32:53,530

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1958

01:32:58,529 --> 01:32:55,599

listening to me Church this is a

1959

01:33:07,770 --> 01:32:58,539

revolution the revolution will not be

1960

01:33:46,640 --> 01:33:42,380

[Music]

1961

01:33:51,240 --> 01:33:48,920

welcome back fade to black

1962

01:33:53,700 --> 01:33:51,250

Thursday night fader night man we're

1963

01:33:56,610 --> 01:33:53,710

back after a week off of the air and

1964

01:33:59,220 --> 01:33:56,620

then that's it it's a New Year's weekend

1965

01:34:02,640 --> 01:33:59,230

New Year's Eve New Year's Day and we'll

1966

01:34:05,370 --> 01:34:02,650

be back next Wednesday but it's open

1967

01:34:07,380 --> 01:34:05,380

lines from here on out the Colin numbers

1968

01:34:10,080 --> 01:34:07,390

are three two three eight two five five

1969

01:34:12,959 --> 01:34:10,090

zero four five or three two three two

1970

01:34:14,700 --> 01:34:12,969

seven five nine six nine five or eight

1971

01:34:16,920 --> 01:34:14,710

one eight nine two one six nine two nine

1972

01:34:19,550 --> 01:34:16,930

if you are on hold stay right there and

1973

01:34:23,220 --> 01:34:19,560

let's let's get to it let's go to

1974

01:34:26,220 --> 01:34:23,230

Tennessee you are up first on Fator

1975

01:34:29,160 --> 01:34:26,230

night who's calling hey Jimmy it's

1976

01:34:33,360 --> 01:34:29,170

actually Nathan Ohio hey Nathan in Ohio

1977

01:34:36,240 --> 01:34:33,370

how are you doing pretty good I guess I

1978

01:34:40,500 --> 01:34:36,250

I had a fairly anomalous experience on

1979

01:34:44,640 --> 01:34:40,510

the 23rd of December the day before

1980

01:34:51,530 --> 01:34:44,650

Christmas Eve yes what happened eh what

1981

01:34:54,090 --> 01:34:51,540

happened one day I I went to sleep I

1982

01:34:58,490 --> 01:34:54,100

sleep in my living room on a futon

1983

01:35:07,680 --> 01:34:58,500

mattress that's sleeping on my couch and

1984

01:35:10,650 --> 01:35:07,690

I feel deprived of my eyes because I

1985

01:35:14,580 --> 01:35:10,660

feel a presence around me and when I

1986

01:35:18,540 --> 01:35:14,590

opened my eyes I wasn't in my room I was

1987

01:35:21,780 --> 01:35:18,550

in some other it was kind of I mean it

1988

01:35:23,670 --> 01:35:21,790

was like it could been a UFO it could

1989

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:23,680

have been another realm it could have

1990

01:35:27,690 --> 01:35:24,400

been anything

1991

01:35:29,640 --> 01:35:27,700

but I wasn't in my room anymore and they

1992

01:35:32,760 --> 01:35:29,650

were beings moving around it was very

1993

01:35:34,530 --> 01:35:32,770

dark and it was hard to see and there

1994

01:35:36,479 --> 01:35:34,540

were beings moving around but they were

1995

01:35:39,660 --> 01:35:36,489

very shadowy and they came around the

1996

01:35:41,910 --> 01:35:39,670

corner towards me and they were coming

1997

01:35:47,970 --> 01:35:41,920

towards me so I started kicking because

1998

01:35:50,610 --> 01:35:47,980

I snapped out of my paralysis and just

1999

01:35:53,190 --> 01:35:50,620

fear reacted and I can't take that one

2000

01:35:58,080 --> 01:35:53,200

and then I snapped out of that and I was

2001
01:36:00,990 --> 01:35:58,090
kicking and my dog jumped out of the bed

2002
01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:01,000
I was kicking salad so I don't know if

2003
01:36:05,550 --> 01:36:03,280
it was a dream experience or if it was a

2004
01:36:07,650 --> 01:36:05,560
physical experience and just know that

2005
01:36:10,350 --> 01:36:07,660
that's what happened Wow Wow

2006
01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:10,360
and and when it was over it was just

2007
01:36:20,190 --> 01:36:16,000
over now I went to sleep and I had a

2008
01:36:21,960 --> 01:36:20,200
dream about what I've been thinking

2009
01:36:28,080 --> 01:36:21,970
about doing which is writing a book

2010
01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:28,090
about my experiences and in this dream

2011
01:36:34,770 --> 01:36:31,600
my book was out and I was trying to

2012
01:36:36,960 --> 01:36:34,780
explain to somebody from my past why I

2013
01:36:40,220 --> 01:36:36,970

wrote the book and why I had to include

2014

01:36:46,140 --> 01:36:40,230

parts of our relationship in it and

2015

01:36:48,360 --> 01:36:46,150

things like that and it was just a very

2016

01:36:51,650 --> 01:36:48,370

strange dream that I also had right

2017

01:36:54,600 --> 01:36:51,660

immediately afterwards because I I

2018

01:36:56,220 --> 01:36:54,610

didn't really waste much time going to

2019

01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:56,230

sleep afterwards because it was only

2020

01:37:02,820 --> 01:36:59,920

about 3 o'clock in the morning no are

2021

01:37:04,830 --> 01:37:02,830

you know yeah are you gonna write to be

2022

01:37:07,380 --> 01:37:04,840

I am yeah

2023

01:37:09,540 --> 01:37:07,390

I think that's my new year's resolution

2024

01:37:14,760 --> 01:37:09,550

I think you should I think you should

2025

01:37:16,710 --> 01:37:14,770

and you need to get everything down as

2026

01:37:19,460 --> 01:37:16,720

you remember it you know you don't want

2027

01:37:22,490 --> 01:37:19,470

it you don't want to lose the memories

2028

01:37:25,920 --> 01:37:22,500

no no see I've had a lifetime of

2029

01:37:28,680 --> 01:37:25,930

abduction experiences it's just a matter

2030

01:37:31,080 --> 01:37:28,690

of where do you start these starts where

2031

01:37:33,600 --> 01:37:31,090

you began to understand that you were an

2032

01:37:35,820 --> 01:37:33,610

abductee where do you start from the

2033

01:37:39,360 --> 01:37:35,830

beginning and kind of explain it because

2034

01:37:42,510 --> 01:37:39,370

there is almost a narrative there - yeah

2035

01:37:44,160 --> 01:37:42,520

yeah there's a timeline and and you

2036

01:37:46,620 --> 01:37:44,170

should probably I'm not gonna tell you

2037

01:37:50,850 --> 01:37:46,630

what to do but if it was me doing it I

2038

01:37:52,170 --> 01:37:50,860

would I would go in order you know I

2039

01:37:53,970 --> 01:37:52,180

would I would just go in order

2040

01:37:56,460 --> 01:37:53,980

I'd start from the beginning whatever

2041

01:38:00,390 --> 01:37:56,470

that beginning is but then I'd just lay

2042

01:38:05,520 --> 01:38:00,400

it down in order I mean that works for

2043

01:38:08,640 --> 01:38:05,530

me because I have I have a weird way of

2044

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:08,650

remembering things right and I always

2045

01:38:13,300 --> 01:38:11,119

try to place things in my mind

2046

01:38:15,100 --> 01:38:13,310

with other events another time you know

2047

01:38:18,189 --> 01:38:15,110

things that have happened at that same

2048

01:38:21,040 --> 01:38:18,199

time so I know when it it happened

2049

01:38:22,570 --> 01:38:21,050

whatever the event is and I think that's

2050

01:38:24,550 --> 01:38:22,580

the best way to go about it so yeah

2051

01:38:28,270 --> 01:38:24,560

write the book man I think that's a good

2052

01:38:31,149 --> 01:38:28,280

New Year's resolution yeah well done all

2053

01:38:34,060 --> 01:38:31,159

right have a great night Nathan and

2054

01:38:37,050 --> 01:38:34,070

enjoy your your New Year's man 2019 is

2055

01:38:41,680 --> 01:38:37,060

right around the corner man have fun

2056

01:38:44,439 --> 01:38:41,690

thank you so much that's Nathan in Ohio

2057

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:44,449

and see the thing with all of this and I

2058

01:38:52,660 --> 01:38:47,360

know I talked about this enough writing

2059

01:38:56,530 --> 01:38:52,670

a book is is crazy work and I admire

2060

01:39:00,120 --> 01:38:56,540

anybody that gets it done because to to

2061

01:39:02,890 --> 01:39:00,130

write a book and to commit yourself I

2062

01:39:05,229 --> 01:39:02,900

just have such admiration for anybody

2063

01:39:07,540 --> 01:39:05,239

that that has ever done that let alone

2064

01:39:10,180 --> 01:39:07,550

write it has written two three four five

2065

01:39:15,459 --> 01:39:10,190

six seven eight books that's crazy to me

2066

01:39:17,649 --> 01:39:15,469

and I have often dismissed the idea of

2067

01:39:20,379 --> 01:39:17,659

ever writing a book I don't know if I

2068

01:39:23,740 --> 01:39:20,389

would ever have anything interesting to

2069

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:23,750

write about but the commitment a

2070

01:39:28,270 --> 01:39:26,960

commitment to writing a book so I would

2071

01:39:30,040 --> 01:39:28,280

say that that would be a New Year's

2072

01:39:32,760 --> 01:39:30,050

resolution I'm gonna write the book this

2073

01:39:36,100 --> 01:39:32,770

year and if I had interesting stuff to

2074

01:39:38,830 --> 01:39:36,110

to write about and things well maybe I

2075

01:39:40,510 --> 01:39:38,840

would I would have the discipline you

2076

01:39:43,180 --> 01:39:40,520

know the discipline to do it

2077

01:39:45,970 --> 01:39:43,190

writing a book is is crazy to me I have

2078

01:39:49,000 --> 01:39:45,980

I admire anybody that pulls it off let's

2079

01:39:54,370 --> 01:39:49,010

go to Sacramento you're up next on fade

2080

01:39:58,060 --> 01:39:54,380

to black who's calling hi Jimmy how are

2081

01:40:00,280 --> 01:39:58,070

you how was your Christmas it was I'm so

2082

01:40:02,439 --> 01:40:00,290

excited to tell you this Jimmy it was so

2083

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:02,449

great I got to see two different parts

2084

01:40:06,939 --> 01:40:04,159

of my family that I don't get to see

2085

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:06,949

very often and they've both moved up

2086

01:40:12,820 --> 01:40:09,199

here from the Bay Area to the Sacramento

2087

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:12,830

area and so I get to see a lot I'll be

2088

01:40:16,600 --> 01:40:14,719

able to see a lot more of them but see

2089

01:40:18,970 --> 01:40:16,610

when I see these people I have to tell

2090

01:40:22,359 --> 01:40:18,980

you listening to your show has really

2091

01:40:24,680 --> 01:40:22,369

helped me be able to plant seeds with

2092

01:40:27,110 --> 01:40:24,690

them very carefully with

2093

01:40:28,939 --> 01:40:27,120

out imposing my opinions but these

2094

01:40:31,220 --> 01:40:28,949

people have known me my whole life they

2095

01:40:32,720 --> 01:40:31,230

know I'm not a nut bag they know I

2096

01:40:35,060 --> 01:40:32,730

believe the things I believe are that I

2097

01:40:37,790 --> 01:40:35,070

have these interests for a reason and so

2098

01:40:40,670 --> 01:40:37,800

I've been very carefully planting seeds

2099

01:40:42,860 --> 01:40:40,680

and asking open-ended questions and like

2100

01:40:44,360 --> 01:40:42,870

David Wilcock oi says he's you know

2101

01:40:46,220 --> 01:40:44,370

followed patterns that he talks about

2102

01:40:48,740 --> 01:40:46,230

about hey don't take my word for it you

2103

01:40:50,930 --> 01:40:48,750

know and it's all out there you know you

2104

01:40:52,850 --> 01:40:50,940

can research the data so that's how I

2105

01:40:54,530 --> 01:40:52,860

very gently and I talked about

2106

01:40:57,170 --> 01:40:54,540

suppressed technology like they've

2107

01:41:00,770 --> 01:40:57,180

suggested and Amory suggested so because

2108

01:41:03,439 --> 01:41:00,780

I've done that they've been curious and

2109

01:41:05,479 --> 01:41:03,449

so they've been researching and they've

2110

01:41:07,700 --> 01:41:05,489

been going down some rabbit holes and I

2111

01:41:11,450 --> 01:41:07,710

was so excited to hear the things coming

2112

01:41:13,900 --> 01:41:11,460

out of their mouths the family yeah you

2113

01:41:16,580 --> 01:41:13,910

gotta love it when that happens and it's

2114

01:41:18,320 --> 01:41:16,590

sometimes it's such a shock to as well

2115

01:41:21,320 --> 01:41:18,330

as like what who knew right

2116

01:41:23,689 --> 01:41:21,330

but yeah congratulations on that it

2117

01:41:27,680 --> 01:41:23,699

sounds like you pulled some people over

2118

01:41:31,310 --> 01:41:27,690

to the light absolutely and you know

2119

01:41:33,290 --> 01:41:31,320

they they are open and you know one of

2120

01:41:34,850 --> 01:41:33,300

my cousin's on the day 9/11 happened

2121

01:41:36,260 --> 01:41:34,860

from the day it happened he's like I

2122

01:41:41,209 --> 01:41:36,270

knew on that day something was really

2123

01:41:44,150 --> 01:41:41,219

wrong so he's been kind of researching

2124

01:41:46,459 --> 01:41:44,160

that for years but I told him that and

2125

01:41:47,780 --> 01:41:46,469

I'm sure the this community is probably

2126

01:41:50,390 --> 01:41:47,790

aware of it but they've just read

2127

01:41:54,650 --> 01:41:50,400

they're going court-ordered a new

2128

01:41:56,780 --> 01:41:54,660

investigation into 9/11 so I was able to

2129

01:41:58,640 --> 01:41:56,790

share that with him and he's going to be

2130

01:42:00,920 --> 01:41:58,650

following it and then they're also

2131

01:42:02,330 --> 01:42:00,930

investigating the Clinton Foundation and

2132

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:02,340

so I think in the new year we're going

2133

01:42:08,330 --> 01:42:04,880

to see a lot of truth coming out and

2134

01:42:11,420 --> 01:42:08,340

it's going to be volatile and wild and

2135

01:42:14,720 --> 01:42:11,430

crazy and but it's exciting too because

2136

01:42:17,479 --> 01:42:14,730

until people wake up and realize you

2137

01:42:20,660 --> 01:42:17,489

know what's been going on all these

2138

01:42:22,250 --> 01:42:20,670

years and you know how like one of my

2139

01:42:24,080 --> 01:42:22,260

cousin's said you know we've been lied

2140

01:42:25,970 --> 01:42:24,090

to all these years about a lot of things

2141

01:42:28,520 --> 01:42:25,980

like what we talked about on this show I

2142

01:42:31,550 --> 01:42:28,530

mean their minds are really open and

2143

01:42:33,470 --> 01:42:31,560

they're finally really finding things

2144

01:42:37,630 --> 01:42:33,480

out and it's exciting so what do you

2145

01:42:42,940 --> 01:42:39,760

I'm invited to one place for a party but

2146

01:42:44,440 --> 01:42:42,950

they tend to get really wild so I don't

2147

01:42:46,750 --> 01:42:44,450

know kind of like Teresa I'm kind of

2148

01:42:49,870 --> 01:42:46,760

thinking about just chillin opening a

2149

01:42:52,300 --> 01:42:49,880

bottle Asti Spumante watching It's a

2150

01:42:54,160 --> 01:42:52,310

Wonderful Life just being real mellow

2151

01:42:55,780 --> 01:42:54,170

and then the other part of me kind of

2152

01:42:57,940 --> 01:42:55,790

wants to be around people so I'm kind of

2153

01:43:00,760 --> 01:42:57,950

undecided well we're gonna be in Las

2154

01:43:03,850 --> 01:43:00,770

Vegas so and I've never been in Las

2155

01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:03,860

Vegas on New Year's so if you right if

2156

01:43:07,900 --> 01:43:06,080

you're gonna go big so that's that's

2157

01:43:09,940 --> 01:43:07,910

what we're gonna do no be an experience

2158

01:43:11,980 --> 01:43:09,950

you know every year on New Year's we've

2159

01:43:14,860 --> 01:43:11,990

always thrown you know private party

2160

01:43:19,060 --> 01:43:14,870

over at our house and this year is the

2161

01:43:22,570 --> 01:43:19,070

first year in many many many years I'm

2162

01:43:26,410 --> 01:43:22,580

gonna say is 2018 probably eight or nine

2163

01:43:28,570 --> 01:43:26,420

years that we haven't had you know

2164

01:43:32,890 --> 01:43:28,580

something private over at the house and

2165

01:43:38,430 --> 01:43:32,900

going to Las Vegas so we shall see hit

2166

01:43:45,340 --> 01:43:41,260

have a great safe New Year's and we'll

2167

01:43:47,170 --> 01:43:45,350

see you next week thank you you got it

2168

01:43:49,810 --> 01:43:47,180

we'll see you next hearing Mike all

2169

01:43:53,140 --> 01:43:49,820

right and that's such an interesting

2170

01:43:57,880 --> 01:43:53,150

thing to say I love it I love it see you

2171

01:44:00,760 --> 01:43:57,890

next year and I wanted to say I'll go

2172

01:44:02,830 --> 01:44:00,770

back to the calls here in a second Rita

2173

01:44:05,380 --> 01:44:02,840

and I did something this weekend and I

2174

01:44:09,580 --> 01:44:05,390

meant to mention this earlier that we

2175

01:44:14,620 --> 01:44:09,590

haven't done and I seriously I don't

2176
01:44:16,930 --> 01:44:14,630
know how long we we actually went to two

2177
01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:16,940
movies in one evening

2178
01:44:24,910 --> 01:44:20,480
yeah we did the double feature and we

2179
01:44:29,410 --> 01:44:24,920
went and saw mortal engines and we did

2180
01:44:32,140 --> 01:44:29,420
that and then while we were literally in

2181
01:44:34,720 --> 01:44:32,150
the concessions line for popcorn

2182
01:44:36,600 --> 01:44:34,730
Rita turns to me this is for mortal

2183
01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:36,610
engines and she turns to me she goes

2184
01:44:45,400 --> 01:44:40,400
let's get tickets to Aquaman I was like

2185
01:44:47,600 --> 01:44:45,410
what really yeah I'm down for that

2186
01:44:51,649 --> 01:44:47,610
so we went and we got a

2187
01:44:54,500 --> 01:44:51,659
tickets Aquaman IMAX and we went and

2188
01:44:56,479 --> 01:44:54,510

watched mortal engines which was

2189

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:56,489

fantastic

2190

01:45:00,500 --> 01:44:58,800

Peter Jackson produced this new movie he

2191

01:45:03,169 --> 01:45:00,510

wasn't the director but it's really good

2192

01:45:06,560 --> 01:45:03,179

special effects are unbelievable and so

2193

01:45:10,160 --> 01:45:06,570

we watch that exited the movie theater

2194

01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:10,170

went and had dinner which was Steak and

2195

01:45:16,160 --> 01:45:13,440

Shake we went it's taken a quick half

2196

01:45:21,080 --> 01:45:16,170

hour and then turn around walked back in

2197

01:45:22,430 --> 01:45:21,090

and watched Aquaman in IMAX and we

2198

01:45:23,959 --> 01:45:22,440

walked out so we get to the movie

2199

01:45:28,200 --> 01:45:23,969

theaters at like 3:00 in the afternoon

2200

01:45:30,910 --> 01:45:28,210

and got home at around 11 o'clock

2201

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:30,920

[Laughter]

2202

01:45:35,450 --> 01:45:33,360

actually went and saw two movies in one

2203

01:45:38,270 --> 01:45:35,460

evening haven't done that in such a long

2204

01:45:41,870 --> 01:45:38,280

time great fun I highly recommend both

2205

01:45:45,470 --> 01:45:41,880

movies both fantastic if you're you know

2206

01:45:47,990 --> 01:45:45,480

into special effects and and science

2207

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:48,000

fiction you're gonna enjoy both of these

2208

01:45:52,459 --> 01:45:49,679

movies and you know what if you can pull

2209

01:45:55,310 --> 01:45:52,469

it off watch both of them at the same

2210

01:45:59,540 --> 01:45:55,320

time and so there you go

2211

01:46:02,570 --> 01:45:59,550

let's go to Missouri Missouri you're up

2212

01:46:04,879 --> 01:46:02,580

next on fade to black who's calling hey

2213

01:46:08,750 --> 01:46:04,889

Jimmy how you doing I'm doing good who's

2214

01:46:13,399 --> 01:46:08,760

this this is the Missouri Patriot the

2215

01:46:18,169 --> 01:46:13,409

Missouri Patriot the last Thursday yes

2216

01:46:19,550 --> 01:46:18,179

yes the unnamed Missouri Patriot when I

2217

01:46:22,129 --> 01:46:19,560

called last time I didn't sound very

2218

01:46:25,070 --> 01:46:22,139

human so I want to humanize myself

2219

01:46:27,320 --> 01:46:25,080

before we talk more okay okay well nine

2220

01:46:31,850 --> 01:46:27,330

years old been married 21 years I have

2221

01:46:36,590 --> 01:46:31,860

five children okay the Maryland military

2222

01:46:39,709 --> 01:46:36,600

okay to the girls and the nurses so I'm

2223

01:46:43,040 --> 01:46:39,719

probably skilled at raising children

2224

01:46:46,370 --> 01:46:43,050

I want to qualified with my work a

2225

01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:46,380

little bit I have a tested IQ three

2226

01:46:55,399 --> 01:46:53,040

times twice of 157 and once 155 so that

2227

01:46:57,470 --> 01:46:55,409

oh if you go and look up the numbers on

2228

01:47:00,379 --> 01:46:57,480

that I don't tell ya smart I am starting

2229

01:47:00,979 --> 01:47:00,389

back when I steam you have to go into

2230

01:47:01,970 --> 01:47:00,989

this

2231

01:47:04,279 --> 01:47:01,980

you have to learn a little bit of

2232

01:47:08,779 --> 01:47:04,289

everything right little archaeology

2233

01:47:11,180 --> 01:47:08,789

geology sharanam ll sure you know I mean

2234

01:47:12,890 --> 01:47:11,190

just so many ologies it's it's crazy now

2235

01:47:15,799 --> 01:47:12,900

I'm not accredited from anything

2236

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:15,809

university but i sat down with textbooks

2237

01:47:20,689 --> 01:47:17,760

that are four inches thick and read them

2238

01:47:20,989 --> 01:47:20,699

all from front to back from front to

2239

01:47:24,229 --> 01:47:20,999

back

2240

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:24,239

okay you know not that I could ask a lot

2241

01:47:29,359 --> 01:47:25,679

of questions but a lot of stuff does

2242

01:47:32,029 --> 01:47:29,369

need explanation you know so I just

2243

01:47:34,069 --> 01:47:32,039

wanted to close on myself there a little

2244

01:47:36,680 --> 01:47:34,079

bit so in case someone had heard some of

2245

01:47:38,149 --> 01:47:36,690

my previous messages Thursday that they

2246

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:38,159

would understand that I'm not some crazy

2247

01:47:41,540 --> 01:47:39,840

want to take his call him throw up a

2248

01:47:44,209 --> 01:47:41,550

phone somewhere slobbering on himself

2249

01:47:45,979 --> 01:47:44,219

with poop in his pants okay but those

2250

01:47:50,600 --> 01:47:45,989

are good ego calls to those like those

2251
01:47:52,609 --> 01:47:50,610
are legit so you asked me to come back

2252
01:47:55,040 --> 01:47:52,619
and I'm going to call back and tell you

2253
01:47:57,739 --> 01:47:55,050
what some of my findings are or we could

2254
01:48:02,299 --> 01:47:57,749
take a separate row I pulled out four of

2255
01:48:05,060 --> 01:48:02,309
my my flashcards here that over the past

2256
01:48:07,549 --> 01:48:05,070
about 20 years that I've written stuff

2257
01:48:09,080 --> 01:48:07,559
down on and I think just like the young

2258
01:48:11,839 --> 01:48:09,090
man before us said I think I'm gonna

2259
01:48:13,609 --> 01:48:11,849
write a book okay I don't think it's

2260
01:48:15,470 --> 01:48:13,619
going to be received well but I'm gonna

2261
01:48:17,209 --> 01:48:15,480
write a book because if I don't I'm

2262
01:48:19,700 --> 01:48:17,219
gonna die with this information I've

2263
01:48:21,739 --> 01:48:19,710

collected after 35 years that I've

2264

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:21,749

driven away half of my friends and half

2265

01:48:24,410 --> 01:48:23,280

of my family with because they don't

2266

01:48:29,239 --> 01:48:24,420

want to hear it you know

2267

01:48:31,459 --> 01:48:29,249

okay well let's let's do this you have

2268

01:48:33,140 --> 01:48:31,469

the four flash cards in your hand right

2269

01:48:36,620 --> 01:48:33,150

in and okay

2270

01:48:43,129 --> 01:48:36,630

flip them over backwards and fan them

2271

01:48:45,140 --> 01:48:43,139

out fan them out okay okay and then from

2272

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:45,150

the left count to three

2273

01:48:52,910 --> 01:48:50,639

give me the third card okay Wolfgang the

2274

01:48:57,080 --> 01:48:52,920

top of the card reads Wolfgang goes

2275

01:48:58,759 --> 01:48:57,090

cocaine goes was a philosopher a German

2276

01:49:01,580 --> 01:48:58,769

philosopher that lived in the 18th

2277

01:49:04,189 --> 01:49:01,590

century one of his famous quotes are

2278

01:49:06,169 --> 01:49:04,199

none are more enslaved and those who

2279

01:49:09,529 --> 01:49:06,179

falsely believe they are free that's

2280

01:49:13,700 --> 01:49:09,539

right it's an incredible thing it's also

2281

01:49:14,930 --> 01:49:13,710

I kind of put things together like that

2282

01:49:18,200 --> 01:49:14,940

and so

2283

01:49:20,930 --> 01:49:18,210

also on the corn I mean hunger guard are

2284

01:49:23,630 --> 01:49:20,940

anomalous things that science refuses to

2285

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:23,640

tell people you know because we can't

2286

01:49:26,570 --> 01:49:24,960

have people putting things together

2287

01:49:30,290 --> 01:49:26,580

because then they start to wonder why

2288

01:49:31,939 --> 01:49:30,300

they're going to work for 12 hours a day

2289

01:49:34,370 --> 01:49:31,949

and not being on with their family and

2290

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:34,380

etc etc and so on this card also had

2291

01:49:38,360 --> 01:49:36,239

that there was corn in India I don't

2292

01:49:41,479 --> 01:49:38,370

know most people understand that what

2293

01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:41,489

that means the corn has been found in

2294

01:49:48,200 --> 01:49:46,080

India really um yeah yeah corn has been

2295

01:49:51,229 --> 01:49:48,210

found in any of that so the one

2296

01:49:54,110 --> 01:49:51,239

vegetable that absolutely proves without

2297

01:49:55,540 --> 01:49:54,120

a doubt that there was trans-pacific you

2298

01:49:59,060 --> 01:49:55,550

know me get this right trans-pacific

2299

01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:59,070

communication was a sweet potato it's

2300

01:50:03,709 --> 01:50:01,440

not even it's not even a guess if you go

2301
01:50:05,240 --> 01:50:03,719
and look at people who study you know

2302
01:50:06,380 --> 01:50:05,250
vegetables and plants and all that stuff

2303
01:50:08,120 --> 01:50:06,390
you know I can't think of what it's

2304
01:50:09,800 --> 01:50:08,130
exactly called now for whatever reasons

2305
01:50:14,000 --> 01:50:09,810
like I couldn't remember Robert Bauval

2306
01:50:16,700 --> 01:50:14,010
when I called you last week right but

2307
01:50:19,790 --> 01:50:16,710
it's it's the proof it's it's absolute

2308
01:50:24,770 --> 01:50:19,800
proof peanuts were found in western

2309
01:50:27,740 --> 01:50:24,780
China that were 2,000 years old and

2310
01:50:31,610 --> 01:50:27,750
peanuts peanuts are indigenous to what

2311
01:50:32,330 --> 01:50:31,620
region peanuts are in America's thing is

2312
01:50:34,220 --> 01:50:32,340
it really

2313
01:50:36,560 --> 01:50:34,230

it's an American yeah okay yeah just

2314

01:50:40,670 --> 01:50:36,570

like just like cocaine the found in

2315

01:50:43,760 --> 01:50:40,680

Egyptian mummies Ryan cane right yep I

2316

01:50:49,250 --> 01:50:43,770

am specifically a mummy it was tested by

2317

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:49,260

an extremely talented woman and she was

2318

01:50:56,630 --> 01:50:53,360

called the lady of the two lands and

2319

01:50:59,110 --> 01:50:56,640

isn't there something to with tomatoes

2320

01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:59,120

too as well

2321

01:51:03,770 --> 01:51:01,920

correct yeah we all think about Italians

2322

01:51:05,660 --> 01:51:03,780

cooking lasagna for 2,000 years but

2323

01:51:08,479 --> 01:51:05,670

tomatoes are from South America so they

2324

01:51:10,070 --> 01:51:08,489

didn't do that right and so and this is

2325

01:51:13,760 --> 01:51:10,080

what blows my mind about that

2326

01:51:16,880 --> 01:51:13,770

now we all think I'm tell right now if

2327

01:51:21,550 --> 01:51:16,890

you ask anybody where tomatoes come from

2328

01:51:25,320 --> 01:51:21,560

they're gonna say Italy I understand why

2329

01:51:28,920 --> 01:51:25,330

now but we go back

2330

01:51:31,570 --> 01:51:28,930

they originated in South America and

2331

01:51:34,360 --> 01:51:31,580

it's like wait a minute here we got to

2332

01:51:35,380 --> 01:51:34,370

pump the brakes are we saying that

2333

01:51:38,980 --> 01:51:35,390

before

2334

01:51:43,330 --> 01:51:38,990

Christopher Columbus there was no tomato

2335

01:51:46,690 --> 01:51:43,340

sauce in Italy is that what is that what

2336

01:51:49,150 --> 01:51:46,700

we are suggesting here that is exactly

2337

01:51:54,160 --> 01:51:49,160

what we're suggesting I'm not buying it

2338

01:51:56,020 --> 01:51:54,170

stop buying it it's it's true oh no you

2339

01:52:00,430 --> 01:51:56,030

know there's there's so many of these

2340

01:52:05,590 --> 01:52:00,440

things but vote cyrus is the story of

2341

01:52:08,800 --> 01:52:05,600

Joseph I think we lost you

2342

01:52:10,680 --> 01:52:08,810

Patriot are you there okay we lost we

2343

01:52:13,600 --> 01:52:10,690

lost you for a second okay continue

2344

01:52:15,850 --> 01:52:13,610

sorry about that I'm just saying like

2345

01:52:17,440 --> 01:52:15,860

the story of Osiris is actually the

2346

01:52:19,720 --> 01:52:17,450

story of Joseph you look at the two of

2347

01:52:22,660 --> 01:52:19,730

them there they that's what it is the

2348

01:52:24,760 --> 01:52:22,670

story of Joseph is retold as as a is a

2349

01:52:27,760 --> 01:52:24,770

retold story that is the story of Osiris

2350

01:52:30,010 --> 01:52:27,770

right these are like but these are

2351

01:52:32,680 --> 01:52:30,020

things we believe about the Bible okay

2352

01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:32,690

this is also on the card there was no

2353

01:52:40,630 --> 01:52:37,760

there was no Noah its period theologians

2354

01:52:43,720 --> 01:52:40,640

understand it actually to the the actual

2355

01:52:47,920 --> 01:52:43,730

man's name was Putin fishing and he was

2356

01:52:51,090 --> 01:52:47,930

a Sumerian and he was this he was being

2357

01:52:55,330 --> 01:52:51,100

Noah figure in the Epic of Gilgamesh

2358

01:52:58,960 --> 01:52:55,340

that is I agree with that but this is

2359

01:53:01,090 --> 01:52:58,970

another part of it where I think I mean

2360

01:53:03,370 --> 01:53:01,100

because when we look at Gilgamesh okay

2361

01:53:05,200 --> 01:53:03,380

obviously the story is there right it's

2362

01:53:09,550 --> 01:53:05,210

the story of Noah there's no doubt about

2363

01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:09,560

it but right but the Gilgamesh the the

2364

01:53:16,720 --> 01:53:12,080

the Gilgamesh tail out of Sumeria is not

2365

01:53:20,170 --> 01:53:16,730

the only flood myth a singular to that

2366

01:53:23,140 --> 01:53:20,180

culture every culture has got the same

2367

01:53:25,480 --> 01:53:23,150

flood myth so we can look at this we can

2368

01:53:29,680 --> 01:53:25,490

look at this a few ways was the flood

2369

01:53:32,560 --> 01:53:29,690

global was there stories to be told from

2370

01:53:35,790 --> 01:53:32,570

every culture around the world at that

2371

01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:35,800

time were they all experienced a flood

2372

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:37,440

whether it was

2373

01:53:42,380 --> 01:53:40,560

by rain or is caused by tsunamis it you

2374

01:53:44,900 --> 01:53:42,390

know I don't I don't know I don't know

2375

01:53:48,350 --> 01:53:44,910

you know whisper drives event it could

2376

01:53:52,160 --> 01:53:48,360

be right yes yes yes so is it just that

2377

01:53:54,410 --> 01:53:52,170

every culture so NOAA is a story that is

2378

01:53:56,780 --> 01:53:54,420

similar to Gilgamesh and other cultures

2379

01:53:59,630 --> 01:53:56,790

just because they all flooded could be

2380

01:54:01,610 --> 01:53:59,640

okay but yeah I hear you

2381

01:54:05,900 --> 01:54:01,620

and it's see this oh this is what

2382

01:54:07,760 --> 01:54:05,910

strange to me so what you and I are

2383

01:54:09,860 --> 01:54:07,770

talking about there's the same thing is

2384

01:54:11,960 --> 01:54:09,870

the anomalies of things progressing

2385

01:54:15,530 --> 01:54:11,970

through the centuries and I have written

2386

01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:15,540

down here on a card beside it it says

2387

01:54:20,980 --> 01:54:18,000

each is a refinement and what I'm

2388

01:54:25,550 --> 01:54:20,990

talking about there is I'm talking about

2389

01:54:28,040 --> 01:54:25,560

religious texts if the older you go and

2390

01:54:29,600 --> 01:54:28,050

this is this is mine this is my stuff I

2391

01:54:31,220 --> 01:54:29,610

mean I literally had the Book of Mormon

2392

01:54:32,630 --> 01:54:31,230

sitting beside me because I wanted to

2393

01:54:35,420 --> 01:54:32,640

refresh the Book of Mormon I've read the

2394

01:54:37,130 --> 01:54:35,430

animilitia I've read the I regret every

2395

01:54:40,250 --> 01:54:37,140

religious serious religious tax that you

2396

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,260

could find in the world I've read that

2397

01:54:44,480 --> 01:54:42,480

the trans 2 urgent wish you know you

2398

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,490

find things like it wasn't the red sea

2399

01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:46,560

it was the read see oh well why the hell

2400

01:54:51,140 --> 01:54:48,960

do we keep mistaking that well I don't

2401
01:54:54,680 --> 01:54:51,150
know somewhere someone wants us to

2402
01:54:57,440 --> 01:54:54,690
continue to mistake that but here's to

2403
01:54:59,600 --> 01:54:57,450
get back to the each as a refinement the

2404
01:55:02,630 --> 01:54:59,610
older you go back in religious texts you

2405
01:55:05,720 --> 01:55:02,640
get what I've written here as I little

2406
01:55:08,510 --> 01:55:05,730
to come and more what happened and what

2407
01:55:10,850 --> 01:55:08,520
we did which means when you read those

2408
01:55:14,420 --> 01:55:10,860
you get very little of what's to come

2409
01:55:18,890 --> 01:55:14,430
but you get much more of of what

2410
01:55:22,010 --> 01:55:18,900
happened here and and what we did the

2411
01:55:23,900 --> 01:55:22,020
gods had us build this this is what

2412
01:55:26,150 --> 01:55:23,910
happened at that time very little to

2413
01:55:29,720 --> 01:55:26,160

come and as you progress to each

2414

01:55:34,100 --> 01:55:29,730

religious kind of era the story is for

2415

01:55:37,130 --> 01:55:34,110

find and the newer you get in religious

2416

01:55:40,760 --> 01:55:37,140

texts it becomes less about what

2417

01:55:44,660 --> 01:55:40,770

happened and what we did and more about

2418

01:55:47,240 --> 01:55:44,670

what's to come and I think that well

2419

01:55:49,880 --> 01:55:47,250

this is part of a hate to speak on

2420

01:55:51,290 --> 01:55:49,890

things that I can't prove on we know

2421

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:51,300

that aliens are here

2422

01:55:57,440 --> 01:55:54,480

but we don't know in what capacity they

2423

01:56:00,260 --> 01:55:57,450

have either helped or not helped them we

2424

01:56:02,750 --> 01:56:00,270

know that say modern grain appeared just

2425

01:56:04,910 --> 01:56:02,760

outside of Gobekli Tepe at the exact

2426
01:56:08,980 --> 01:56:04,920
same time around go back like today was

2427
01:56:11,840 --> 01:56:08,990
being made we also know that from from

2428
01:56:15,050 --> 01:56:11,850
botanists who do the genetic work that

2429
01:56:17,450 --> 01:56:15,060
basically it appears out of nowhere yeah

2430
01:56:21,680 --> 01:56:17,460
I know it's it's a fascinating concept

2431
01:56:25,700 --> 01:56:21,690
and when you know I speak about it a lot

2432
01:56:26,990 --> 01:56:25,710
but I don't know when we are talking

2433
01:56:30,500 --> 01:56:27,000
about Stone Age man

2434
01:56:34,630 --> 01:56:30,510
Stone Age man okay that I don't know

2435
01:56:37,010 --> 01:56:34,640
what happened where some guy that is

2436
01:56:38,180 --> 01:56:37,020
foraging in the ground for seeds and

2437
01:56:39,280 --> 01:56:38,190
trying to figure out how to feed his

2438
01:56:42,340 --> 01:56:39,290

family every single day right

2439

01:56:45,200 --> 01:56:42,350

hunter-gatherer situations Stone Age man

2440

01:56:50,440 --> 01:56:45,210

people right right and then suddenly one

2441

01:56:55,090 --> 01:56:50,450

day he goes hey I had this idea I

2442

01:56:58,490 --> 01:56:55,100

figured out how to domesticate wheat

2443

01:57:00,260 --> 01:56:58,500

just hold on a minute here do you know

2444

01:57:02,990 --> 01:57:00,270

we need we need to pump the brakes on

2445

01:57:05,420 --> 01:57:03,000

that truck we need to just slow the

2446

01:57:07,400 --> 01:57:05,430

train down before we start jumping into

2447

01:57:09,560 --> 01:57:07,410

this now there's no question that had

2448

01:57:13,250 --> 01:57:09,570

happened but where does the knowledge

2449

01:57:14,180 --> 01:57:13,260

come from you know that that is a crazy

2450

01:57:16,250 --> 01:57:14,190

concept

2451

01:57:18,710 --> 01:57:16,260

hey listen Patriot do me a favor I've

2452

01:57:20,450 --> 01:57:18,720

got to head to a commercial I'll see you

2453

01:57:22,820 --> 01:57:20,460

next week on the show but in the

2454

01:57:26,810 --> 01:57:22,830

meantime have a great awesome new year

2455

01:57:31,070 --> 01:57:26,820

and I'll talk to you next year okay both

2456

01:57:33,980 --> 01:57:31,080

have a great night YouTube it great all

2457

01:57:37,250 --> 01:57:33,990

points that need to be addressed all of

2458

01:57:40,430 --> 01:57:37,260

the time I I want to know where this

2459

01:57:43,100 --> 01:57:40,440

knowledge comes from I really do it to

2460

01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:43,110

me there's nothing fresh in that

2461

01:57:48,920 --> 01:57:46,800

everything was taught it was time

2462

01:57:51,140 --> 01:57:48,930

where does it lose to who's doing the

2463

01:57:55,110 --> 01:57:51,150

teaching this is fade to black I'll be

2464

01:58:02,229 --> 01:57:57,340

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2465

01:58:08,060 --> 01:58:05,510

this is kera digital broadcasting

2466

01:58:11,300 --> 01:58:08,070

station Salt Lake City Utah

2467

01:58:13,010 --> 01:58:11,310

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2468

01:58:14,030 --> 01:58:13,020

a major health issue and it's only

2469

01:58:15,920 --> 01:58:14,040

getting worse

2470

01:58:17,720 --> 01:58:15,930

municipalities can't keep up standards

2471

01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:17,730

have dropped and pollutants are

2472

01:58:22,700 --> 01:58:20,880

increasing where does it all end it ends

2473

01:58:24,410 --> 01:58:22,710

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2474

01:58:26,479 --> 01:58:24,420

your home with hydro cares advanced

2475

01:58:28,880 --> 01:58:26,489

systems available at wave home solutions

2476

01:58:30,350 --> 01:58:28,890

no less than the best purification

2477

01:58:32,420 --> 01:58:30,360

materials and processes have been

2478

01:58:34,130 --> 01:58:32,430

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2479

01:58:36,770 --> 01:58:34,140

with healthy clean water for drinking

2480

01:58:38,720 --> 01:58:36,780

cooking and showering hydro care far

2481

01:58:40,550 --> 01:58:38,730

surpasses the competition in removing

2482

01:58:43,700 --> 01:58:40,560

chlorine odors iron

2483

01:58:45,860 --> 01:58:43,710

led chemicals limescale and much more

2484

01:58:47,479 --> 01:58:45,870

don't settle for less when it comes to

2485

01:58:49,400 --> 01:58:47,489

your water we'll take care of the

2486

01:58:51,310 --> 01:58:49,410

toughest water problems for you whether

2487

01:58:53,450 --> 01:58:51,320

it's from a city or well source

2488

01:58:55,490 --> 01:58:53,460

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2489

01:58:57,380 --> 01:58:55,500

information call eight eight eight nine

2490

01:59:00,770 --> 01:58:57,390

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2491

01:59:03,050 --> 01:59:00,780

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2492

01:59:05,870 --> 01:59:03,060

water one two three dot-com that's best

2493

01:59:06,800 --> 01:59:05,880

water one two three dot-com

2494

01:59:09,880 --> 01:59:06,810

Solutions

2495

01:59:12,320 --> 01:59:09,890

[Music]

2496

01:59:17,090 --> 01:59:12,330

your contact for current news and

2497

01:59:18,890 --> 01:59:17,100

trending topics de GRA radio.com does

2498

01:59:21,260 --> 01:59:18,900

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2499

01:59:23,030 --> 01:59:21,270

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2500

01:59:24,860 --> 01:59:23,040

of too much moisture and not enough

2501
01:59:26,330 --> 01:59:24,870
ventilation and that can mean increased

2502
01:59:28,430 --> 01:59:26,340
mold growth and their build-up of

2503
01:59:30,620 --> 01:59:28,440
harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2504
01:59:32,690 --> 01:59:30,630
with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2505
01:59:34,790 --> 01:59:32,700
the same unhealthy air now there's a

2506
01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:34,800
better way to remove these dangers and

2507
01:59:39,020 --> 01:59:36,960
odors it's with the computerized wave

2508
01:59:41,000 --> 01:59:39,030
moisture control unit that reduces

2509
01:59:42,830 --> 01:59:41,010
moisture and expels pollutants we

2510
01:59:44,900 --> 01:59:42,840
replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2511
01:59:47,150 --> 01:59:44,910
wave unit and in only three weeks our

2512
01:59:49,370 --> 01:59:47,160
basement is dry and the musty smell is

2513
01:59:52,190 --> 01:59:49,380

gone wave units require no maintenance

2514

01:59:54,380 --> 01:59:52,200

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2515

01:59:56,540 --> 01:59:54,390

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2516

01:59:58,970 --> 01:59:56,550

live healthier with an affordable no

2517

02:00:01,310 --> 01:59:58,980

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2518

02:00:04,400 --> 02:00:01,320

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2519

02:00:07,160 --> 02:00:04,410

eight seven one seven WAV e chord is it

2520

02:00:09,570 --> 02:00:07,170

dry healthy home comm dry healthy home

2521

02:00:16,750 --> 02:00:09,580

comm

2522

02:00:21,050 --> 02:00:19,040

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2523

02:00:24,170 --> 02:00:21,060

and I only drink

2524

02:00:26,690 --> 02:00:24,180

fade to black blend coffee from River

2525

02:00:29,630 --> 02:00:26,700

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2526
02:00:33,740 --> 02:00:29,640
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2527
02:00:36,260 --> 02:00:33,750
code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2528
02:00:38,690 --> 02:00:36,270
being tired well then it's time to get

2529
02:00:41,060 --> 02:00:38,700
the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

2530
02:00:42,890 --> 02:00:41,070
about this all-natural all organic tea

2531
02:00:44,510 --> 02:00:42,900
I've been drinking that has had great

2532
02:00:47,450 --> 02:00:44,520
results for over 20 years

2533
02:00:49,280 --> 02:00:47,460
it's called life changed tea and it's

2534
02:00:51,890 --> 02:00:49,290
specially formulated to help detoxify

2535
02:00:54,590 --> 02:00:51,900
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2536
02:00:55,970 --> 02:00:54,600
blood all at once the colon is one of

2537
02:00:58,760 --> 02:00:55,980
the most ignored organs in the human

2538
02:01:00,560 --> 02:00:58,770

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2539

02:01:02,570 --> 02:01:00,570

from the body the less time that way

2540

02:01:04,520 --> 02:01:02,580

sits in our intestine spreading toxins

2541

02:01:06,440 --> 02:01:04,530

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2542

02:01:08,300 --> 02:01:06,450

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2543

02:01:11,360 --> 02:01:08,310

intruders from our entire digestive

2544

02:01:13,700 --> 02:01:11,370

system and get this weight loss can be a

2545

02:01:15,890 --> 02:01:13,710

side effect and with continued use of

2546

02:01:18,320 --> 02:01:15,900

the tea you can experience clearer

2547

02:01:20,990 --> 02:01:18,330

healthier younger looking skin increased

2548

02:01:22,400 --> 02:01:21,000

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2549

02:01:25,280 --> 02:01:22,410

if you're tired of being tired

2550

02:01:29,180 --> 02:01:25,290

get the life change tea at get the tea

2551
02:01:32,090 --> 02:01:29,190
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2552
02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:32,100
you'll be glad you did did you know that

2553
02:01:36,140 --> 02:01:33,840
when you're on the road with limited

2554
02:01:38,060 --> 02:01:36,150
data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2555
02:01:40,820 --> 02:01:38,070
listen to every minute of fade to black

2556
02:01:43,940 --> 02:01:40,830
by just calling six oh five five six two

2557
02:01:46,250 --> 02:01:43,950
four four eight two no smartphone app or

2558
02:01:48,500 --> 02:01:46,260
Internet needed it saves your data plan

2559
02:01:51,800 --> 02:01:48,510
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2560
02:01:54,260 --> 02:01:51,810
minutes just call six oh five five six

2561
02:01:56,600 --> 02:01:54,270
two four four eight two you can listen

2562
02:02:04,460 --> 02:01:56,610
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2563
02:02:08,509 --> 02:02:06,160

[Music]

2564

02:02:10,620 --> 02:02:08,519

[Applause]

2565

02:02:14,879 --> 02:02:10,630

you wanna know a secret

2566

02:02:17,850 --> 02:02:14,889

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2567

02:02:22,350 --> 02:02:17,860

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2568

02:02:27,629 --> 02:02:22,360

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2569

02:02:31,629 --> 02:02:29,470

this is fade to black

2570

02:02:35,290 --> 02:02:31,639

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2571

02:02:37,680 --> 02:02:35,300

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2572

02:02:49,739 --> 02:02:37,690

alliance

2573

02:02:52,419 --> 02:02:49,749

[Music]

2574

02:02:54,370 --> 02:02:52,429

welcome back fade to black Thursday

2575

02:02:59,049 --> 02:02:54,380

night Fator night this is our last show

2576

02:03:03,129 --> 02:02:59,059

of 2018 that's it we'll see you guys

2577

02:03:05,080 --> 02:03:03,139

next year but we get back from lost

2578

02:03:07,209 --> 02:03:05,090

wages we're going to Las Vegas for New

2579

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:07,219

Year's Eve let's get back to the phones

2580

02:03:13,509 --> 02:03:10,400

it's our last show in a great mood and I

2581

02:03:15,609 --> 02:03:13,519

just walked down the hall into Rita

2582

02:03:19,109 --> 02:03:15,619

studio and I said you know what it's our

2583

02:03:22,419 --> 02:03:19,119

last show taco truck

2584

02:03:25,419 --> 02:03:22,429

that's the warteg taco truck all right

2585

02:03:28,569 --> 02:03:25,429

let's go to Toronto Toronto you're up

2586

02:03:31,689 --> 02:03:28,579

next I'm fade to black who's calling hey

2587

02:03:35,439 --> 02:03:31,699

this is Bolton and I'm actually calling

2588

02:03:38,339 --> 02:03:35,449

you from Cuba on very very much Ron

2589

02:03:42,939 --> 02:03:38,349

whole line one of the staging media my

2590

02:03:46,540 --> 02:03:42,949

you're my go-to dying of since arts

2591

02:03:49,629 --> 02:03:46,550

passed away so everything I'll get all

2592

02:03:51,520 --> 02:03:49,639

mindful from you know yeah okay thank

2593

02:03:53,979 --> 02:03:51,530

you for that now wait a minute let me

2594

02:03:58,660 --> 02:03:53,989

understand what's going on here you're

2595

02:04:00,850 --> 02:03:58,670

calling from Cuba Cuba with your Toronto

2596

02:04:05,489 --> 02:04:00,860

line what are you doing down in Cuba

2597

02:04:10,239 --> 02:04:05,499

yeah vacation I'm vacationing very cool

2598

02:04:12,699 --> 02:04:10,249

a lot of us Canucks because it's a it's

2599

02:04:16,089 --> 02:04:12,709

a pretty good bang for the buck and I

2600

02:04:18,609 --> 02:04:16,099

wanted to see it before you know things

2601
02:04:21,640 --> 02:04:18,619
start to change here hopefully for the

2602
02:04:23,500 --> 02:04:21,650
better but it's um I gotta tell you one

2603
02:04:25,569 --> 02:04:23,510
thing when you go to like a third world

2604
02:04:27,370 --> 02:04:25,579
talk to you you really appreciate what

2605
02:04:29,949 --> 02:04:27,380
your house back home there's some

2606
02:04:31,779 --> 02:04:29,959
question about that no question about it

2607
02:04:35,319 --> 02:04:31,789
and there's none at all

2608
02:04:36,129 --> 02:04:35,329
what part of a cube are you in we're

2609
02:04:42,129 --> 02:04:36,139
gorilla

2610
02:04:44,379 --> 02:04:42,139
where's that uh it's on the upper right

2611
02:04:47,890 --> 02:04:44,389
side so I think I think the Western

2612
02:04:50,830 --> 02:04:47,900
sorry the eastern click right mouse cute

2613
02:04:54,040 --> 02:04:50,840

and and so all the classic cars running

2614

02:04:56,199 --> 02:04:54,050

around oh yeah we actually we took a

2615

02:05:00,299 --> 02:04:56,209

tour of Havana the other day right and

2616

02:05:04,270 --> 02:05:00,309

we were one of those big it was a 57

2617

02:05:06,100 --> 02:05:04,280

works Vanessa box

2618

02:05:08,169 --> 02:05:06,110

what they do what they actually do is

2619

02:05:11,260 --> 02:05:08,179

they put in the how Japanese engines

2620

02:05:14,140 --> 02:05:11,270

into these things oh and the body the

2621

02:05:16,060 --> 02:05:14,150

body is solid right house entrusted but

2622

02:05:18,010 --> 02:05:16,070

they just replace all the parts man how

2623

02:05:21,850 --> 02:05:18,020

cool is that and they'll do anything to

2624

02:05:28,060 --> 02:05:21,860

keep it keep those things on the road so

2625

02:05:29,800 --> 02:05:28,070

cool we were going scuba diving and a

2626
02:05:34,140 --> 02:05:29,810
car broke down so they took one of the

2627
02:05:42,459 --> 02:05:38,410
so here in a 57 you're in a 57 Chevy

2628
02:05:48,040 --> 02:05:42,469
with the Toyota four-cylinder yeah

2629
02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:48,050
that's crazy ezel it was nuts that is

2630
02:05:53,050 --> 02:05:49,280
nuts all right so what's on your mind

2631
02:05:57,550 --> 02:05:53,060
tonight well I was just listening to

2632
02:06:04,899 --> 02:05:57,560
your predictions for 2019 brings me back

2633
02:06:08,350 --> 02:06:04,909
to me of being in Peru and I took all

2634
02:06:10,149 --> 02:06:08,360
Rosco and during my ayahuasca experience

2635
02:06:13,720 --> 02:06:10,159
I've already had four or five things

2636
02:06:17,220 --> 02:06:13,730
come true one of them and I wrote it

2637
02:06:22,060 --> 02:06:17,230
down so I got proof one of them I saw

2638
02:06:25,540 --> 02:06:22,070

four five zero five zero comma zero zero

2639

02:06:27,370 --> 02:06:25,550

zero point zero zero a bunch of euros

2640

02:06:29,500 --> 02:06:27,380

and I thought it was five million

2641

02:06:31,510 --> 02:06:29,510

dollars and I said Mike my

2642

02:06:35,229 --> 02:06:31,520

brother-in-law is gonna win five million

2643

02:06:37,780 --> 02:06:35,239

dollars and a couple of other things and

2644

02:06:40,450 --> 02:06:37,790

on top of that from we're sure enough

2645

02:06:42,220 --> 02:06:40,460

sir sure enough three months sail my

2646

02:06:45,250 --> 02:06:42,230

brother-in-law calls me goes build and

2647

02:06:47,680 --> 02:06:45,260

board and guess what I go what he goes i

2648

02:06:51,490 --> 02:06:47,690

won fifty thousand dollars in a lottery

2649

02:06:54,399 --> 02:06:51,500

and I go nuts away cuz I had a I had a

2650

02:06:57,550 --> 02:06:54,409

vision you won five million man but

2651
02:07:01,660 --> 02:06:57,560
during this ayahuasca experience I found

2652
02:07:05,560 --> 02:07:01,670
out about free energy from aliens

2653
02:07:08,740 --> 02:07:05,570
I stand I start speaking to God and he

2654
02:07:12,819 --> 02:07:08,750
started to hehe pretty pretty intense

2655
02:07:15,160 --> 02:07:12,829
but God and was giving me was able to

2656
02:07:17,080 --> 02:07:15,170
ask any questions that I wanted to

2657
02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:17,090
and I said well you know what about

2658
02:07:22,180 --> 02:07:19,040
religion who's the true religion he goes

2659
02:07:24,970 --> 02:07:22,190
more definitely Jesus and Buddha and all

2660
02:07:27,700 --> 02:07:24,980
of a sudden I see Jesus giving or Brut

2661
02:07:30,520 --> 02:07:27,710
giving Jesus a big stomach bump in the

2662
02:07:32,830 --> 02:07:30,530
air in in this vision and both Jesus and

2663
02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:32,840

Buddha laughing so it was like really

2664

02:07:39,550 --> 02:07:37,280

really intense but for ayahuasca if

2665

02:07:41,590 --> 02:07:39,560

anybody doesn't know ayahuasca is not

2666

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:41,600

like a party drug it is a medicine

2667

02:07:47,410 --> 02:07:43,280

because there was no party taking this

2668

02:07:51,130 --> 02:07:47,420

medicine I had a bit of an accident a

2669

02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:51,140

few years knockwurst some evil spirits

2670

02:07:57,190 --> 02:07:53,360

kind of pushed me to judge I broke my

2671

02:07:59,020 --> 02:07:57,200

neck and it was my physical or not

2672

02:08:01,060 --> 02:07:59,030

figure there is but one of my natural

2673

02:08:03,550 --> 02:08:01,070

postures you gotta go try ayahuasca

2674

02:08:06,400 --> 02:08:03,560

maybe help you take care of some of

2675

02:08:10,960 --> 02:08:06,410

these issues but what really baffled me

2676

02:08:12,850 --> 02:08:10,970

is as I was saying I wrote down all

2677

02:08:16,420 --> 02:08:12,860

these different versions by heart or was

2678

02:08:18,580 --> 02:08:16,430

told to me and one of them was God going

2679

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:18,590

to me goes broke down watch this

2680

02:08:24,910 --> 02:08:22,400

I'm gonna online all these planets he's

2681

02:08:27,040 --> 02:08:24,920

taking Jupiter and he's taking miles and

2682

02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:27,050

he's taking earth and he's putting him

2683

02:08:34,600 --> 02:08:32,480

all in us all in the lineup and then he

2684

02:08:36,190 --> 02:08:34,610

said a couple other things uh you know

2685

02:08:38,080 --> 02:08:36,200

how much money you want you're getting

2686

02:08:41,620 --> 02:08:38,090

Bank you want a hundred thousand you are

2687

02:08:43,930 --> 02:08:41,630

two hundred and I started saying no I

2688

02:08:45,850 --> 02:08:43,940

want more and he goes okay well keep

2689

02:08:49,060 --> 02:08:45,860

going keep go and tell me when you want

2690

02:08:51,490 --> 02:08:49,070

to stop and sure enough my bank accounts

2691

02:08:55,540 --> 02:08:51,500

been increasing its increasing so it

2692

02:08:58,030 --> 02:08:55,550

seems like absolutely insane but one of

2693

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:58,040

the things I'm trying to figure out now

2694

02:09:03,280 --> 02:09:00,560

after I heard your show tonight about

2695

02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:03,290

these planets lining up right what is

2696

02:09:10,150 --> 02:09:06,560

going on with that what can you tell us

2697

02:09:13,300 --> 02:09:10,160

Jimmy I you know I depend on

2698

02:09:17,290 --> 02:09:13,310

I've got a few astrologer friends that

2699

02:09:20,410 --> 02:09:17,300

I'm always talking to that and they have

2700

02:09:23,800 --> 02:09:20,420

different charts and different methods

2701
02:09:27,100 --> 02:09:23,810
of reading those charts myself I have

2702
02:09:28,910 --> 02:09:27,110
not studied astrology so I don't I don't

2703
02:09:36,410 --> 02:09:28,920
know

2704
02:09:37,610 --> 02:09:36,420
comments and I try to follow things and

2705
02:09:40,610 --> 02:09:37,620
I've had a lot of readings from

2706
02:09:46,010 --> 02:09:40,620
astrologers but I haven't studied it the

2707
02:09:49,729 --> 02:09:46,020
one thing that I can say that when I've

2708
02:09:51,830 --> 02:09:49,739
had my charts read or astrologers have

2709
02:09:53,420 --> 02:09:51,840
said certain things to me not about me

2710
02:09:57,590 --> 02:09:53,430
personally just about events in the

2711
02:10:01,880 --> 02:09:57,600
world that for some reason they are

2712
02:10:05,689 --> 02:10:01,890
correct and I think that there is a

2713
02:10:09,260 --> 02:10:05,699

connection there I'd and an astrology

2714

02:10:11,600 --> 02:10:09,270

look this is this is a this is a science

2715

02:10:15,200 --> 02:10:11,610

this is something that has gone back you

2716

02:10:17,630 --> 02:10:15,210

know thousands of years and and and it

2717

02:10:20,720 --> 02:10:17,640

has been massaged and developed and

2718

02:10:26,750 --> 02:10:20,730

perfected over time and there needs to

2719

02:10:29,420 --> 02:10:26,760

be a consideration when and when an

2720

02:10:32,060 --> 02:10:29,430

astrologer says something and that there

2721

02:10:34,610 --> 02:10:32,070

is something lining up and that we need

2722

02:10:36,700 --> 02:10:34,620

to take a look at this that's what we

2723

02:10:39,560 --> 02:10:36,710

need to do to step back and take pause

2724

02:10:43,459 --> 02:10:39,570

the and that's that's that's the only

2725

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:43,469

thing that I can say Wow look I'm gonna

2726

02:10:51,110 --> 02:10:47,040

go back two or three years and and I had

2727

02:10:55,040 --> 02:10:51,120

a reading from an astrologer and and the

2728

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:55,050

the astrologer laid out four weeks for

2729

02:11:00,439 --> 02:10:57,840

me from that day four weeks and you know

2730

02:11:01,910 --> 02:11:00,449

forward and said okay this is what's

2731

02:11:03,500 --> 02:11:01,920

gonna happen this week this is what's

2732

02:11:04,850 --> 02:11:03,510

gonna happen next week this is a week

2733

02:11:07,610 --> 02:11:04,860

after that this is the week after that

2734

02:11:10,070 --> 02:11:07,620

so watch out for this take consideration

2735

02:11:11,660 --> 02:11:10,080

here and then next week just watch out

2736

02:11:15,050 --> 02:11:11,670

for this don't make any decisions just

2737

02:11:16,520 --> 02:11:15,060

observe and know that these are the

2738

02:11:19,130 --> 02:11:16,530

things that are going on you're gonna

2739

02:11:21,800 --> 02:11:19,140

see stuff going on around you consider

2740

02:11:24,680 --> 02:11:21,810

that and and don't react to it or RIA

2741

02:11:29,150 --> 02:11:24,690

you know and and I'll be damned man it

2742

02:11:32,689 --> 02:11:29,160

was crazy I watched I just observed over

2743

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:32,699

the next four weeks everything play out

2744

02:11:39,800 --> 02:11:36,000

and it was fascinating to me and what

2745

02:11:40,959 --> 02:11:39,810

was what was really crazy is if I wasn't

2746

02:11:44,589 --> 02:11:40,969

and this is this

2747

02:11:48,669 --> 02:11:44,599

what's important here if I wasn't told

2748

02:11:51,969 --> 02:11:48,679

about this I would have observed all of

2749

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:51,979

this in a different mindset and I would

2750

02:11:56,589 --> 02:11:53,360

have thought it was something else like

2751
02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:56,599
this person was being negative because

2752
02:12:00,580 --> 02:11:58,159
they're a negative person this purse is

2753
02:12:03,489 --> 02:12:00,590
being positive because they're or this

2754
02:12:04,660 --> 02:12:03,499
is going on because of this but when you

2755
02:12:07,540 --> 02:12:04,670
look at it from a different perspective

2756
02:12:13,479 --> 02:12:07,550
and then and just kind of ride through

2757
02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:13,489
it you it's fascinating and I had to

2758
02:12:23,469 --> 02:12:20,239
just any a grams no what's that

2759
02:12:25,390 --> 02:12:23,479
yes well it's basically a way of

2760
02:12:30,040 --> 02:12:25,400
identifying there's different

2761
02:12:32,020 --> 02:12:30,050
personality types okay and and by

2762
02:12:36,069 --> 02:12:32,030
slotting this person into a certain

2763
02:12:37,330 --> 02:12:36,079

person yes yes I've done that I've

2764

02:12:39,609 --> 02:12:37,340

actually done that and I've gone through

2765

02:12:42,779 --> 02:12:39,619

the classifications I totally forgot

2766

02:12:46,629 --> 02:12:42,789

about that yes I have and you know what

2767

02:12:49,689 --> 02:12:46,639

that what what's really interesting and

2768

02:12:52,540 --> 02:12:49,699

I went through that with about a hundred

2769

02:12:55,839 --> 02:12:52,550

people and at the same time we were on a

2770

02:12:59,489 --> 02:12:55,849

retreat and together a corporate thing

2771

02:13:03,189 --> 02:12:59,499

and everybody got classified right and

2772

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:03,199

now and you're looking at everybody with

2773

02:13:10,299 --> 02:13:06,079

their classification and it totally

2774

02:13:13,750 --> 02:13:10,309

opens you up to why everybody is the way

2775

02:13:16,089 --> 02:13:13,760

that they are and it's a fascinating

2776

02:13:19,649 --> 02:13:16,099

thing to go through and when you do do

2777

02:13:22,870 --> 02:13:19,659

that this is what's really you start to

2778

02:13:28,629 --> 02:13:22,880

totally accept the situations for what

2779

02:13:29,529 --> 02:13:28,639

they are you know you're exactly that's

2780

02:13:35,229 --> 02:13:29,539

exactly it

2781

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:35,239

it's exactly 100 or the lack or the lack

2782

02:13:44,080 --> 02:13:39,440

of communication that is true - yes that

2783

02:13:45,759 --> 02:13:44,090

is true - anyway one other quick thing I

2784

02:13:47,410 --> 02:13:45,769

wanted to put in because I know you

2785

02:13:53,120 --> 02:13:47,420

probably got a lot of people you want to

2786

02:13:56,870 --> 02:13:53,130

talk to is I feel it in my bones

2787

02:13:59,000 --> 02:13:56,880

and all my readings and all my awakening

2788

02:14:03,860 --> 02:13:59,010

that I'm going through right now

2789

02:14:07,370 --> 02:14:03,870

something huge huge is gonna happen

2790

02:14:10,220 --> 02:14:07,380

consciously I think I've been I've been

2791

02:14:13,940 --> 02:14:10,230

on dr. Greer's uh expedition a couple of

2792

02:14:16,970 --> 02:14:13,950

times already and what he said at his

2793

02:14:20,360 --> 02:14:16,980

expeditions is we need one percent of

2794

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:20,370

humanity to wake up and just like the

2795

02:14:24,170 --> 02:14:22,560

die like you got a but you got a big

2796

02:14:27,980 --> 02:14:24,180

bucket of water and you put you put a

2797

02:14:30,260 --> 02:14:27,990

dies of you put a little bit of dye into

2798

02:14:32,840 --> 02:14:30,270

that bucket of water well you don't need

2799

02:14:36,200 --> 02:14:32,850

the whole planet to wake up you just

2800

02:14:39,140 --> 02:14:36,210

need a boat he said about seventy five

2801
02:14:41,810 --> 02:14:39,150
million people to wake up and using the

2802
02:14:43,370 --> 02:14:41,820
dye analogy into the bucket of water you

2803
02:14:45,170 --> 02:14:43,380
know you put in one drop nothing

2804
02:14:47,570 --> 02:14:45,180
two drops three drops four adopts maybe

2805
02:14:50,120 --> 02:14:47,580
around fifteen or twenty drops that

2806
02:14:54,050 --> 02:14:50,130
whole bucket of water is red now the

2807
02:14:56,480 --> 02:14:54,060
reason I'm saying this is I just feel

2808
02:14:59,120 --> 02:14:56,490
something huge is going to happen and we

2809
02:15:01,760 --> 02:14:59,130
need humanity to wake up we need to

2810
02:15:03,740 --> 02:15:01,770
implement all these free energies we

2811
02:15:06,860 --> 02:15:03,750
need to start loving each other we need

2812
02:15:08,530 --> 02:15:06,870
to stop killing each other and once we

2813
02:15:11,930 --> 02:15:08,540

do that

2814

02:15:14,000 --> 02:15:11,940

you know look up into the Stars there's

2815

02:15:15,860 --> 02:15:14,010

billions of planets out there you know

2816

02:15:19,340 --> 02:15:15,870

you know I'm a Christian I believe in

2817

02:15:22,460 --> 02:15:19,350

God I don't think God put his whole all

2818

02:15:25,850 --> 02:15:22,470

his eggs into one one basket of these

2819

02:15:28,460 --> 02:15:25,860

idiots here on earth if we can just wake

2820

02:15:31,700 --> 02:15:28,470

up and stop killing each other and stop

2821

02:15:34,610 --> 02:15:31,710

ruining the planet you know I I think

2822

02:15:37,550 --> 02:15:34,620

you know these ETS and these aliens and

2823

02:15:40,490 --> 02:15:37,560

God and Jesus and everybody else is

2824

02:15:43,640 --> 02:15:40,500

gonna come down and show us a lot of

2825

02:15:46,040 --> 02:15:43,650

things that we've been held back I've

2826
02:15:50,240 --> 02:15:46,050
been told about because we're just not

2827
02:15:51,800 --> 02:15:50,250
ready and anyways I'm sorry for talking

2828
02:15:53,840 --> 02:15:51,810
so much bull what do you think do you

2829
02:15:56,750 --> 02:15:53,850
feel something coming Jimmy I do feel

2830
02:15:57,980 --> 02:15:56,760
something coming and I don't think

2831
02:15:59,960 --> 02:15:57,990
there's any question about that

2832
02:16:03,200 --> 02:15:59,970
I feel the vibe just like everybody else

2833
02:16:06,740 --> 02:16:03,210
does but what you are absolutely right

2834
02:16:09,530 --> 02:16:06,750
if I'm et right and I'm looking

2835
02:16:11,660 --> 02:16:09,540
planet Earth and we're shooting and

2836
02:16:13,550 --> 02:16:11,670
killing each other and not taking care

2837
02:16:16,160 --> 02:16:13,560
of each other you know and there's

2838
02:16:22,250 --> 02:16:16,170

hunger and and health and education

2839

02:16:27,380 --> 02:16:22,260

issues on this planet I laugh they got a

2840

02:16:31,070 --> 02:16:27,390

ways to go here if we went to another

2841

02:16:32,980 --> 02:16:31,080

planet where it was a planet like ours

2842

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:32,990

where this stuff was going on

2843

02:16:38,509 --> 02:16:35,760

wouldn't we collectively set back and

2844

02:16:41,390 --> 02:16:38,519

and and giggle a little bit and go wow

2845

02:16:43,160 --> 02:16:41,400

they don't have it together that's what

2846

02:16:47,000 --> 02:16:43,170

that's and even though we're doing it

2847

02:16:49,160 --> 02:16:47,010

here we would think that about another

2848

02:16:51,740 --> 02:16:49,170

planet we really would and how

2849

02:16:54,140 --> 02:16:51,750

hypocritical is that you know and that's

2850

02:16:57,560 --> 02:16:54,150

really the truth hey Bonin do me a favor

2851
02:17:00,470 --> 02:16:57,570
have a safe fun amazing vacation down

2852
02:17:02,680 --> 02:17:00,480
there in Cuba and enjoy our new years

2853
02:17:05,600 --> 02:17:02,690
you and we'll talk to you next year man

2854
02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:05,610
thank you all the best thanks for taking

2855
02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:06,000
my call

2856
02:17:12,339 --> 02:17:07,920
yeah all the best to you too and a great

2857
02:17:16,490 --> 02:17:12,349
great phone call that was Toronto via

2858
02:17:19,430 --> 02:17:16,500
Kant or via Cuba just amazing let's go

2859
02:17:26,180 --> 02:17:19,440
to San Antonio you're up next I'm fade

2860
02:17:31,220 --> 02:17:26,190
to black who's calling you're live San

2861
02:17:35,930 --> 02:17:31,230
Antonio are okay there you are how are

2862
02:17:38,450 --> 02:17:35,940
you man good man good it's uh it's it's

2863
02:17:42,110 --> 02:17:38,460

our last show of 2018 can you believe it

2864

02:17:45,080 --> 02:17:42,120

oh man is crazy I I was it was a great

2865

02:17:47,629 --> 02:17:45,090

phone call I heard it and I I look

2866

02:17:49,580 --> 02:17:47,639

forward to some big things here in 2019

2867

02:17:50,810 --> 02:17:49,590

I've been paying attention to so yeah

2868

02:17:54,169 --> 02:17:50,820

absolutely so what's on your mind

2869

02:17:56,270 --> 02:17:54,179

tonight Josh all right yeah I just have

2870

02:18:00,169 --> 02:17:56,280

a quick question for you so I listen to

2871

02:18:03,440 --> 02:18:00,179

your interview with Tyler Glockner a

2872

02:18:05,810 --> 02:18:03,450

while back and I guess you guys have set

2873

02:18:08,240 --> 02:18:05,820

it up for that premiere you guys had

2874

02:18:11,629 --> 02:18:08,250

been to with with the Bob Lazar movie is

2875

02:18:14,780 --> 02:18:11,639

what I'm assuming I know you guys talked

2876

02:18:17,690 --> 02:18:14,790

about it but um he put in another video

2877

02:18:21,040 --> 02:18:17,700

and it's called a secure team at war

2878

02:18:23,540 --> 02:18:21,050

with MUFON and he brings up a lady named

2879

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:23,550

that's that's that she's a some type of

2880

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:26,719

type of director at MUFON okay I have

2881

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:29,280

okay before before you continue I

2882

02:18:36,650 --> 02:18:33,840

haven't seen the video okay well okay it

2883

02:18:38,209 --> 02:18:36,660

says it's it's it's a secure team that

2884

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:38,219

war was move on that's the name of the

2885

02:18:46,310 --> 02:18:42,479

video I'm not going to go into great

2886

02:18:49,250 --> 02:18:46,320

detail about the video but the lady on

2887

02:18:52,730 --> 02:18:49,260

the video claims that one of his recent

2888

02:18:55,700 --> 02:18:52,740

videos was CGI okay and I know you guys

2889

02:18:58,759 --> 02:18:55,710

had a discussion about that about some

2890

02:19:00,320 --> 02:18:58,769

of his videos and Tyler said that some

2891

02:19:03,350 --> 02:19:00,330

of his videos in the past he had got

2892

02:19:06,919 --> 02:19:03,360

caught and he had tried to be more

2893

02:19:10,969 --> 02:19:06,929

careful and he is he's probably the

2894

02:19:15,469 --> 02:19:10,979

biggest channel out there with that type

2895

02:19:17,330 --> 02:19:15,479

of content mm-hmm that ice and he he

2896

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:17,340

really he really reached with a lot of

2897

02:19:21,560 --> 02:19:19,920

people and he did an interview with Bob

2898

02:19:24,259 --> 02:19:21,570

and it was you know you know how

2899

02:19:26,419 --> 02:19:24,269

important Bob is to to our community

2900

02:19:28,730 --> 02:19:26,429

I've been following Bob since the 80s

2901

02:19:32,570 --> 02:19:28,740

just like everybody else who's in this

2902

02:19:35,240 --> 02:19:32,580

community and I think it's so important

2903

02:19:38,450 --> 02:19:35,250

to put content out there that is that is

2904

02:19:44,379 --> 02:19:38,460

real that is that is super like you know

2905

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:44,389

100% real not to fool anybody that what

2906

02:19:50,090 --> 02:19:46,800

she says that she claims that one of his

2907

02:19:52,040 --> 02:19:50,100

videos of CGI anyways mm-hmm and you

2908

02:19:54,500 --> 02:19:52,050

guys had this discussion in length about

2909

02:19:57,200 --> 02:19:54,510

him being careful and him saying that he

2910

02:19:58,969 --> 02:19:57,210

was careful you guys get to top ten well

2911

02:20:00,320 --> 02:19:58,979

you guys only covered a few of those cuz

2912

02:20:04,250 --> 02:20:00,330

you guys gotten discussion about them

2913

02:20:07,640 --> 02:20:04,260

but my question for you is what do you

2914

02:20:10,670 --> 02:20:07,650

think overall about about Tyler's

2915

02:20:18,290 --> 02:20:10,680

content and do you think the most of the

2916

02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:18,300

content that he does is real and do you

2917

02:20:21,710 --> 02:20:20,160

think that he's honest about the content

2918

02:20:24,620 --> 02:20:21,720

that he puts out because I'm a big

2919

02:20:25,969 --> 02:20:24,630

follower of Tyler and I I would like to

2920

02:20:29,480 --> 02:20:25,979

believe that the content that he does

2921

02:20:32,600 --> 02:20:29,490

put out is honest and truthful and he

2922

02:20:33,921 --> 02:20:32,610

does have sources that are behind his

2923

02:20:37,070 --> 02:20:33,931

video that are

2924

02:20:43,671 --> 02:20:37,080

authentic and genuine yeah okay I have a

2925

02:20:47,301 --> 02:20:43,681

couple of comments there one is I have I

2926

02:20:50,570 --> 02:20:47,311

haven't watched all of Tyler stuff but I

2927

02:20:54,921 --> 02:20:50,580

have watched a lot of it okay

2928

02:20:58,100 --> 02:20:54,931

a lot of it and I would say that the

2929

02:21:02,751 --> 02:20:58,110

majority of stuff now this is my

2930

02:21:05,360 --> 02:21:02,761

understanding from Tyler is is that look

2931

02:21:08,600 --> 02:21:05,370

he gets the video sent to him he takes a

2932

02:21:10,610 --> 02:21:08,610

look at the videos and and does a

2933

02:21:13,671 --> 02:21:10,620

commentary over the top of the videos

2934

02:21:18,560 --> 02:21:13,681

and and post them on secure team right

2935

02:21:25,371 --> 02:21:18,570

okay so there's that part I don't

2936

02:21:27,770 --> 02:21:25,381

believe that Tyler is creating CGI a you

2937

02:21:31,100 --> 02:21:27,780

know can computer-generated computer

2938

02:21:35,720 --> 02:21:31,110

graphics III that takes a lot of time

2939

02:21:38,631 --> 02:21:35,730

and so forth and a lot of talent so even

2940

02:21:40,030 --> 02:21:38,641

even for the bad for the bad ones it

2941

02:21:42,890 --> 02:21:40,040

still takes a certain amount of talent

2942

02:21:45,860 --> 02:21:42,900

and I wouldn't even know how to go about

2943

02:21:48,110 --> 02:21:45,870

it myself but it's that being said the

2944

02:21:50,631 --> 02:21:48,120

videos come in to Tyler he does his

2945

02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:50,641

video commentary or his audio commentary

2946

02:21:56,751 --> 02:21:54,000

and impose the videos what videos come

2947

02:22:00,171 --> 02:21:56,761

into him a percentage-wise that are

2948

02:22:04,910 --> 02:22:00,181

fraudulent right a hoaxed video I don't

2949

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:04,920

know but so that that's one comment the

2950

02:22:10,280 --> 02:22:07,920

other comment is this I don't know

2951
02:22:13,791 --> 02:22:10,290
putting Tyler aside okay let's remove

2952
02:22:15,711 --> 02:22:13,801
Tyler from the situation I get sent

2953
02:22:18,200 --> 02:22:15,721
videos all the time Jimmy you gotta

2954
02:22:20,121 --> 02:22:18,210
check this out so and I'll go and it'll

2955
02:22:21,770 --> 02:22:20,131
be somebody's YouTube channel right and

2956
02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:21,780
I'll go and I'm looking at something

2957
02:22:29,180 --> 02:22:26,160
that obviously to me is just stupid

2958
02:22:32,001 --> 02:22:29,190
right it's just stupid but I'm looking

2959
02:22:33,890 --> 02:22:32,011
at the comments and and I'm gonna call

2960
02:22:34,610 --> 02:22:33,900
it they're here they're here this is

2961
02:22:36,381 --> 02:22:34,620
amazing

2962
02:22:37,700 --> 02:22:36,391
keep the post up keep the stuff coming

2963
02:22:41,600 --> 02:22:37,710

this is amazing I'm like what are you

2964

02:22:45,921 --> 02:22:41,610

guys looking at right how can I look at

2965

02:22:47,390 --> 02:22:45,931

this and and say great video when this

2966

02:22:54,171 --> 02:22:47,400

is some

2967

02:22:57,020 --> 02:22:54,181

cheeseball CG created BS but people see

2968

02:22:59,390 --> 02:22:57,030

what they're going to see now let's take

2969

02:23:01,850 --> 02:22:59,400

it one step further I can't I don't

2970

02:23:04,190 --> 02:23:01,860

understand why some people don't see the

2971

02:23:06,291 --> 02:23:04,200

same things that that I see right I

2972

02:23:08,780 --> 02:23:06,301

don't understand that but let's take it

2973

02:23:14,390 --> 02:23:08,790

one step further now let's go to comment

2974

02:23:17,331 --> 02:23:14,400

number three when Tom DeLonge was on Joe

2975

02:23:19,970 --> 02:23:17,341

Rogan and Joe welkin asked that right

2976

02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:19,980

and Joe Rogan says well show us a video

2977

02:23:25,220 --> 02:23:23,040

and and DeLonge is over with the mouse

2978

02:23:27,381 --> 02:23:25,230

right and he's pulling up a video and he

2979

02:23:33,291 --> 02:23:27,391

goes here's one right there pull up this

2980

02:23:37,160 --> 02:23:33,301

video the tr-3b right now that video has

2981

02:23:39,831 --> 02:23:37,170

been up on YouTube for a long time and

2982

02:23:42,560 --> 02:23:39,841

it's a video that I've laughed at you

2983

02:23:44,511 --> 02:23:42,570

know and and look and I saw Joe Rogan's

2984

02:23:46,610 --> 02:23:44,521

reaction he's rolling his eyes he's like

2985

02:23:50,211 --> 02:23:46,620

oh you got to be kidding me dude this is

2986

02:23:54,591 --> 02:23:50,221

the fakest video ever the long took it

2987

02:23:57,350 --> 02:23:54,601

upon himself to play that for Joe who's

2988

02:23:59,631 --> 02:23:57,360

got a huge audience and a huge audience

2989

02:24:01,551 --> 02:23:59,641

everybody is watching it at the same

2990

02:24:04,791 --> 02:24:01,561

time and you know what we all thought

2991

02:24:07,160 --> 02:24:04,801

and I was like oh man Tom don't do this

2992

02:24:10,041 --> 02:24:07,170

to yourself and and the video was

2993

02:24:12,410 --> 02:24:10,051

rolling I'm doing the same thing that

2994

02:24:17,570 --> 02:24:12,420

everybody else was which was laughing

2995

02:24:21,291 --> 02:24:17,580

it's a joke video but Tom doesn't see it

2996

02:24:25,190 --> 02:24:21,301

that way right wait it's neither I don't

2997

02:24:27,680 --> 02:24:25,200

understand it but I'm not in Toms head

2998

02:24:30,770 --> 02:24:27,690

and he's gonna see what he is going to

2999

02:24:32,841 --> 02:24:30,780

see and it so let's take all of those

3000

02:24:35,331 --> 02:24:32,851

three comments that I just gave you and

3001

02:24:39,560 --> 02:24:35,341

let's go back to Tyler for a second and

3002

02:24:43,671 --> 02:24:39,570

he gets sent a video he you know what he

3003

02:24:45,801 --> 02:24:43,681

may not see what we see you know and and

3004

02:24:47,660 --> 02:24:45,811

and and the comments may come in and

3005

02:24:52,700 --> 02:24:47,670

then hilts go and take another look at

3006

02:24:55,820 --> 02:24:52,710

it and and go oh you know what it is CG

3007

02:24:58,190 --> 02:24:55,830

okay but we have to we have to look at

3008

02:25:01,610 --> 02:24:58,200

things in its totality that way

3009

02:25:10,190 --> 02:25:01,620

you know I don't know why Tom would see

3010

02:25:11,960 --> 02:25:10,200

that tr-3b video speed rail but yeah you

3011

02:25:16,070 --> 02:25:11,970

know what I mean and it's not easy to

3012

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:16,080

catch craft that are miles upon miles

3013

02:25:19,881 --> 02:25:17,760

and hundreds of miles in the sky

3014

02:25:21,410 --> 02:25:19,891

sometimes it's not easy to zoom in on

3015

02:25:24,160 --> 02:25:21,420

these things in some of these videos you

3016

02:25:26,660 --> 02:25:24,170

see and they got these crystal-clear

3017

02:25:28,761 --> 02:25:26,670

quality and it just seems like you see

3018

02:25:31,970 --> 02:25:28,771

that so much with some of these big

3019

02:25:34,280 --> 02:25:31,980

names and on some of the UFO video that

3020

02:25:36,890 --> 02:25:34,290

I watch but it's just really hard to

3021

02:25:41,480 --> 02:25:36,900

tell which is which it's very very hard

3022

02:25:43,551 --> 02:25:41,490

to tell yeah yeah and okay my last

3023

02:25:46,250 --> 02:25:43,561

question is basically you bring up Tom

3024

02:25:48,080 --> 02:25:46,260

he has a star-studded cast

3025

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:48,090

of scientists behind him and I know

3026

02:25:52,430 --> 02:25:49,920

you've had this conversation many other

3027

02:25:54,770 --> 02:25:52,440

people have this conversation why would

3028

02:25:56,810 --> 02:25:54,780

that star-studded cast of scientists

3029

02:25:59,960 --> 02:25:56,820

that are that are behind him and backing

3030

02:26:02,570 --> 02:25:59,970

him or seemingly backing him why would

3031

02:26:04,490 --> 02:26:02,580

they continue on and then puts us out to

3032

02:26:06,921 --> 02:26:04,500

where it's being put out there in the

3033

02:26:10,671 --> 02:26:06,931

media for the very first time ever I

3034

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:10,681

remember when on December 16th or 17th

3035

02:26:16,011 --> 02:26:14,160

or whatever that was the last year when

3036

02:26:18,580 --> 02:26:16,021

you talked about on your radio station

3037

02:26:23,841 --> 02:26:18,590

about how big of a deal it was that

3038

02:26:27,261 --> 02:26:23,851

these videos with the Nimitz we're being

3039

02:26:30,110 --> 02:26:27,271

played on on CNN and Fox and MSNBC and

3040

02:26:32,450 --> 02:26:30,120

and and the BBC and and how big of a

3041

02:26:34,870 --> 02:26:32,460

deal that was and Tom DeLonge was

3042

02:26:38,780 --> 02:26:34,880

associated with that mm-hmm

3043

02:26:40,940 --> 02:26:38,790

so if Tom was putting that video out

3044

02:26:44,060 --> 02:26:40,950

there and yeah all of us are laughing at

3045

02:26:49,250 --> 02:26:44,070

that video and he is why why wouldn't he

3046

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,260

be on the same page and is he not have

3047

02:26:53,900 --> 02:26:51,840

been advised by those guys not to put

3048

02:26:56,900 --> 02:26:53,910

content out there like that arts art to

3049

02:27:00,381 --> 02:26:56,910

actually believe that content when this

3050

02:27:03,171 --> 02:27:00,391

is such a big deal right right right we

3051
02:27:07,660 --> 02:27:03,181
are all perplexed with that very same

3052
02:27:10,729 --> 02:27:07,670
question okay we all are we all are and

3053
02:27:16,370 --> 02:27:10,739
when right after

3054
02:27:21,740 --> 02:27:16,380
right after the Joe Rogan show I talked

3055
02:27:26,179 --> 02:27:21,750
to Tom and he look he regretted it and I

3056
02:27:31,400 --> 02:27:26,189
know that he did and it was a stumble

3057
02:27:34,160 --> 02:27:31,410
that turned into a full-on crash and it

3058
02:27:36,080 --> 02:27:34,170
was just like he got himself buried and

3059
02:27:38,210 --> 02:27:36,090
couldn't get himself out of it and it

3060
02:27:40,760 --> 02:27:38,220
and then happened very quickly I didn't

3061
02:27:42,979 --> 02:27:40,770
like the way Joe Rogan handled it but if

3062
02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:42,989
we take it you know a step further

3063
02:27:48,530 --> 02:27:46,560

beyond that why do the Joe Rogan show to

3064

02:27:52,460 --> 02:27:48,540

begin with him why not go into that a

3065

02:27:56,590 --> 02:27:52,470

more prepared and and who is you know

3066

02:27:59,240 --> 02:27:56,600

who is guiding that at a certain point

3067

02:28:01,400 --> 02:27:59,250

certainly after the show was over there

3068

02:28:03,740 --> 02:28:01,410

are things that you regret in life you

3069

02:28:07,400 --> 02:28:03,750

know you wish you could rewind and have

3070

02:28:10,670 --> 02:28:07,410

a do-over but unfortunately there wasn't

3071

02:28:12,530 --> 02:28:10,680

but going into it you go into a show

3072

02:28:15,080 --> 02:28:12,540

like that with that kind of audience a

3073

02:28:17,420 --> 02:28:15,090

little more prepared and you can't wing

3074

02:28:22,790 --> 02:28:17,430

it willy-nilly and that's what happened

3075

02:28:25,880 --> 02:28:22,800

Joe being the predator that he is you

3076

02:28:28,160 --> 02:28:25,890

know trolled DeLong on that show he

3077

02:28:30,380 --> 02:28:28,170

slapped along around and he didn't need

3078

02:28:33,469 --> 02:28:30,390

to do that you showed the long respect

3079

02:28:36,170 --> 02:28:33,479

you don't purposefully you know try to

3080

02:28:39,290 --> 02:28:36,180

embarrass your guests and that's what he

3081

02:28:41,599 --> 02:28:39,300

did and and because of that I haven't

3082

02:28:43,820 --> 02:28:41,609

gone back and watched any Joe Rogan

3083

02:28:45,800 --> 02:28:43,830

sense I you don't you don't you don't

3084

02:28:48,110 --> 02:28:45,810

you know you don't smell blood and turn

3085

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:48,120

into a predator and that's what that's

3086

02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:51,600

what Joe did and whether whether Thomas

3087

02:28:57,349 --> 02:28:55,680

is mistaken or not or there's issues

3088

02:29:00,250 --> 02:28:57,359

with top you don't do that to a guest

3089

02:29:02,330 --> 02:29:00,260

and that's what Joe Rogan did another

3090

02:29:05,900 --> 02:29:02,340

importance and that's exactly what he

3091

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:05,910

did and and yeah you don't laugh at your

3092

02:29:10,519 --> 02:29:08,160

guests you don't do that and that's what

3093

02:29:12,800 --> 02:29:10,529

he did listen Josh I've got to get out

3094

02:29:15,170 --> 02:29:12,810

of here for a break but thank you thank

3095

02:29:18,050 --> 02:29:15,180

you so much and we'll see you next year

3096

02:29:19,610 --> 02:29:18,060

have a great safe New Year's you too

3097

02:29:21,950 --> 02:29:19,620

Jimmy Happy New Year yeah thank you

3098

02:29:23,300 --> 02:29:21,960

great phone call right there Josh go out

3099

02:29:24,140 --> 02:29:23,310

there and have a good time on New Year's

3100

02:29:26,570 --> 02:29:24,150

man

3101
02:29:27,320 --> 02:29:26,580
you do know thank you so much great

3102
02:29:30,680 --> 02:29:27,330
phone call

3103
02:29:33,680 --> 02:29:30,690
this is fade to black it's our last show

3104
02:29:34,310 --> 02:29:33,690
of 2018 I've got one segment left two

3105
02:29:36,410 --> 02:29:34,320
phone calls

3106
02:29:39,831 --> 02:29:36,420
I'm yours Jimmy Church I'll be right

3107
02:29:42,940 --> 02:29:39,841
back and we'll continue this fader night

3108
02:30:07,139 --> 02:30:03,980
[Music]

3109
02:30:12,570 --> 02:30:07,149
and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3110
02:30:15,840 --> 02:30:12,580
Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

3111
02:30:18,260 --> 02:30:15,850
popular opinion reading a book will not

3112
02:30:21,180 --> 02:30:18,270
make you smarter

3113
02:30:24,260 --> 02:30:21,190

but listening to Jimmy church will

3114

02:30:28,500 --> 02:30:24,270

[Applause]

3115

02:30:30,420 --> 02:30:28,510

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3116

02:30:32,880 --> 02:30:30,430

year we've experienced more than our

3117

02:30:35,190 --> 02:30:32,890

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3118

02:30:37,200 --> 02:30:35,200

to black and last month I decided to

3119

02:30:39,630 --> 02:30:37,210

make sure my family does not have to

3120

02:30:42,780 --> 02:30:39,640

worry about food should we get caught in

3121

02:30:45,210 --> 02:30:42,790

a real emergency situation introducing

3122

02:30:47,010 --> 02:30:45,220

Humana a healthy storable product that

3123

02:30:48,929 --> 02:30:47,020

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3124

02:30:51,179 --> 02:30:48,939

it every day instead of just during

3125

02:30:53,400 --> 02:30:51,189

those times of duress all new manna

3126

02:30:56,820 --> 02:30:53,410

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3127

02:30:59,370 --> 02:30:56,830

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3128

02:31:01,290 --> 02:30:59,380

are made in America with the new manna

3129

02:31:02,880 --> 02:31:01,300

pack in your home you'll be able to

3130

02:31:05,429 --> 02:31:02,890

sleep at night knowing that you

3131

02:31:08,610 --> 02:31:05,439

protected your family not only have I

3132

02:31:10,710 --> 02:31:08,620

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3133

02:31:12,960 --> 02:31:10,720

too just click on the new manna banner

3134

02:31:14,820 --> 02:31:12,970

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3135

02:31:17,219 --> 02:31:14,830

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3136

02:31:19,219 --> 02:31:17,229

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3137

02:31:23,370 --> 02:31:19,229

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3138

02:31:25,380 --> 02:31:23,380

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3139

02:31:28,440 --> 02:31:25,390

Church of fade to black and I take life

3140

02:31:31,650 --> 02:31:28,450

change tea supplements every single day

3141

02:31:36,900 --> 02:31:31,660

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3142

02:31:39,780 --> 02:31:36,910

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3143

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:39,790

beans from Central America with dashes

3144

02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:42,160

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3145

02:31:45,060 --> 02:31:44,560

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3146

02:31:48,679 --> 02:31:45,070

to black

3147

02:31:51,719 --> 02:31:48,689

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3148

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:51,729

introducing the fade to black blend from

3149

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:54,880

river moon coffee yes River moons

3150

02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:58,000

darkest customized roast was created for

3151

02:32:03,150 --> 02:32:00,160

the love of fade to black

3152

02:32:05,820 --> 02:32:03,160

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3153

02:32:09,390 --> 02:32:05,830

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3154

02:32:12,420 --> 02:32:09,400

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3155

02:32:14,700 --> 02:32:12,430

coffee dog deep with distinct

3156

02:32:17,429 --> 02:32:14,710

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3157

02:32:19,860 --> 02:32:17,439

like the bunker leaning further into the

3158

02:32:22,660 --> 02:32:19,870

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3159

02:32:24,429 --> 02:32:22,670

blend from river moon coffee

3160

02:32:27,340 --> 02:32:24,439

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3161

02:32:30,660 --> 02:32:27,350

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3162

02:32:35,560 --> 02:32:30,670

blend for 15% off of your order today

3163

02:32:37,420 --> 02:32:35,570

Gobekli Tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3164

02:32:39,250 --> 02:32:37,430

run hitter for health right now why you

3165

02:32:41,980 --> 02:32:39,260

ask because of what it does for the body

3166

02:32:44,170 --> 02:32:41,990

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3167

02:32:46,030 --> 02:32:44,180

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3168

02:32:47,469 --> 02:32:46,040

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3169

02:32:49,870 --> 02:32:47,479

life oil com

3170

02:32:51,880 --> 02:32:49,880

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

3171

02:32:53,980 --> 02:32:51,890

oil uses organic ingredients and is

3172

02:32:56,760 --> 02:32:53,990

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3173

02:32:59,679 --> 02:32:56,770

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3174

02:33:02,610 --> 02:32:59,689

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3175

02:33:04,929 --> 02:33:02,620

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3176

02:33:07,990 --> 02:33:04,939

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3177

02:33:11,410 --> 02:33:08,000

and my family is safe because of new

3178

02:33:13,540 --> 02:33:11,420

mana emergency food storage just go to

3179

02:33:19,450 --> 02:33:13,550

the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3180

02:33:22,150 --> 02:33:19,460

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3181

02:33:24,700 --> 02:33:22,160

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3182

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:24,710

love the new paranormal radio app from

3183

02:33:29,890 --> 02:33:27,680

torque stream live you'll find a great

3184

02:33:33,010 --> 02:33:29,900

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3185

02:33:35,410 --> 02:33:33,020

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3186

02:33:37,630 --> 02:33:35,420

download the paranormal radio app now

3187

02:33:40,060 --> 02:33:37,640

and start listening to the very best in

3188

02:33:41,500 --> 02:33:40,070

paranormal talk entertainment including

3189

02:33:44,500 --> 02:33:41,510

the network you're listening to right

3190

02:33:54,779 --> 02:33:44,510

now the paranormal radio app free in

3191

02:34:09,309 --> 02:33:58,479

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3192

02:34:14,060 --> 02:34:09,319

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3193

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:26,939

[Music]

3194

02:34:31,059 --> 02:34:29,380

all right welcome back fade to black

3195

02:34:34,210 --> 02:34:31,069

Thursday night Fator night our last

3196

02:34:35,790 --> 02:34:34,220

fader night of the year our last show of

3197

02:34:38,199 --> 02:34:35,800

the year

3198

02:34:40,599 --> 02:34:38,209

that's right we're gonna see all of you

3199

02:34:44,670 --> 02:34:40,609

in 2019 absolutely incredible Rita and I

3200

02:34:47,889 --> 02:34:44,680

are headed to Las Vegas after this and

3201

02:34:50,109 --> 02:34:47,899

can you go out there and spend New

3202

02:34:54,010 --> 02:34:50,119

Year's Eve with our family out there Las

3203

02:34:57,010 --> 02:34:54,020

Vegas inside cannot wait I cannot wait

3204

02:35:00,309 --> 02:34:57,020

so I guess I mean what do you do right

3205

02:35:01,929 --> 02:35:00,319

so I guess we're gonna be down on the

3206

02:35:04,960 --> 02:35:01,939

strip there's gonna be fireworks

3207

02:35:08,019 --> 02:35:04,970

everywhere I guess I guess I guess

3208

02:35:10,630 --> 02:35:08,029

that's what there's plans that are made

3209

02:35:13,479 --> 02:35:10,640

but I'm really looking forward to it and

3210

02:35:16,090 --> 02:35:13,489

right after the show tonight we're

3211

02:35:18,189 --> 02:35:16,100

heading out to the frozen tundra that is

3212

02:35:19,899 --> 02:35:18,199

Los Angeles right now it's very cold

3213

02:35:23,139 --> 02:35:19,909

here it's very cold probably a 30

3214

02:35:26,290 --> 02:35:23,149

degrees outside is my guess and we're

3215

02:35:30,760 --> 02:35:26,300

gonna go find our favorite taco truck

3216

02:35:32,409 --> 02:35:30,770

and and head home and start this weekend

3217

02:35:35,349 --> 02:35:32,419

and I want all of you to do the same

3218

02:35:38,889 --> 02:35:35,359

thing so with that let's get back to the

3219

02:35:44,590 --> 02:35:38,899

phones Neal you're up next Neal how you

3220

02:35:47,649 --> 02:35:44,600

doing I'm doing good Neal job did you

3221

02:35:51,399 --> 02:35:47,659

fight him back home all right did you

3222

02:35:55,989 --> 02:35:51,409

have fun last night oh yeah it was

3223

02:35:58,929 --> 02:35:55,999

amazing man I mean it was good it was a

3224

02:36:03,309 --> 02:35:58,939

good fun thing good atmosphere like he

3225

02:36:06,429 --> 02:36:03,319

was talking about you know we're going

3226

02:36:09,069 --> 02:36:06,439

into a new year and stuff but it was

3227

02:36:13,269 --> 02:36:09,079

pretty days ago before well hold on Neal

3228

02:36:16,179 --> 02:36:13,279

hold on hold on pretty amazing to be

3229

02:36:18,429 --> 02:36:16,189

around all of the fader knots right

3230

02:36:20,380 --> 02:36:18,439

everybody there last night and you've

3231

02:36:23,170 --> 02:36:20,390

you know you're quite the celebrity now

3232

02:36:31,269 --> 02:36:23,180

how did that feel everybody knew who you

3233

02:36:33,489 --> 02:36:31,279

were yeah but I wasn't going around it's

3234

02:36:35,649 --> 02:36:33,499

not what I'm saying what I'm saying is

3235

02:36:38,139 --> 02:36:35,659

it's pretty cool to be around the family

3236

02:36:38,801 --> 02:36:38,149

and everybody knows who you are it's

3237

02:36:41,111 --> 02:36:38,811

kind of

3238

02:36:43,031 --> 02:36:41,121

you remember cheers right the TV show

3239

02:36:45,720 --> 02:36:43,041

it's kind of like that man you get to

3240

02:36:51,850 --> 02:36:45,730

hang out and everybody knows your name

3241

02:36:55,930 --> 02:36:51,860

yeah yeah well I had a couple of days

3242

02:36:58,631 --> 02:36:55,940

before we went to the party I was

3243

02:37:01,301 --> 02:36:58,641

getting out the car early in the morning

3244

02:37:02,861 --> 02:37:01,311

and I had my cell phone I was looking at

3245

02:37:08,831 --> 02:37:02,871

YouTube you know uh-huh

3246

02:37:11,591 --> 02:37:08,841

and when I stood up the phone the person

3247

02:37:13,591 --> 02:37:11,601

that was on the phone I could see their

3248

02:37:16,091 --> 02:37:13,601

bones like an x-ray

3249

02:37:19,060 --> 02:37:16,101

this was another counter now I don't

3250

02:37:19,331 --> 02:37:19,070

know you know if the aliens just beam me

3251

02:37:24,071 --> 02:37:19,341

up

3252

02:37:25,901 --> 02:37:24,081

never seen that before you know I'm

3253

02:37:29,230 --> 02:37:25,911

looking at my phone I got it in my left

3254

02:37:30,970 --> 02:37:29,240

hand and there's no telling how many

3255

02:37:33,701 --> 02:37:30,980

times this could have happened you know

3256

02:37:39,191 --> 02:37:33,711

because I I never did this before right

3257

02:37:41,140 --> 02:37:39,201

so when I got about a car I was looking

3258

02:37:44,741 --> 02:37:41,150

at the phone and the woman I could see

3259

02:37:47,861 --> 02:37:44,751

her bones and stuff in the video Wow

3260

02:37:50,501 --> 02:37:47,871

and I freaked that freaked me out and

3261

02:37:53,140 --> 02:37:50,511

you know this alien abduction I know

3262

02:37:58,060 --> 02:37:53,150

they abduct me it's kind of like being

3263

02:38:00,341 --> 02:37:58,070

raped you know or violated I know I know

3264

02:38:02,291 --> 02:38:00,351

that other girl she was speaking about

3265

02:38:06,011 --> 02:38:02,301

that too

3266

02:38:10,720 --> 02:38:06,021

I'm not a happy camper

3267

02:38:14,651 --> 02:38:10,730

so well let's get back to that but I

3268

02:38:18,310 --> 02:38:14,661

want to ask you you got a hat last night

3269

02:38:20,020 --> 02:38:18,320

didn't you oh yeah that was that was

3270

02:38:23,020 --> 02:38:20,030

pretty cool yeah you got to fade the

3271

02:38:25,770 --> 02:38:23,030

black hat are you wearing it yeah

3272

02:38:28,211 --> 02:38:25,780

are you wearing it did I no not right I

3273

02:38:30,551 --> 02:38:28,221

don't want to mess it up I don't wear a

3274

02:38:32,411 --> 02:38:30,561

hat unless I go into public maybe or

3275

02:38:37,661 --> 02:38:32,421

something you know you were wearing a

3276

02:38:40,361 --> 02:38:37,671

hat last night yeah I was wearing a hat

3277

02:38:44,051 --> 02:38:40,371

last night yeah okay all right

3278

02:38:46,441 --> 02:38:44,061

all right so I don't I don't want to

3279

02:38:49,021 --> 02:38:46,451

mess up that hat you know

3280

02:38:51,981 --> 02:38:49,031

oh man I'll get you another one if you

3281

02:38:55,051 --> 02:38:51,991

mess it up man don't you worry about it

3282

02:38:57,781 --> 02:38:55,061

yeah but I wanted to talk to you about

3283

02:38:59,581 --> 02:38:57,791

the research because a lot of people you

3284

02:39:02,731 --> 02:38:59,591

know there's got it we have a Great

3285

02:39:05,521 --> 02:39:02,741

Awakening happening I have to be a part

3286

02:39:08,491 --> 02:39:05,531

of this because these ancient scientific

3287

02:39:11,941 --> 02:39:08,501

things that I'm doing you know it came

3288

02:39:15,841 --> 02:39:11,951

natural to me like going underneath the

3289

02:39:19,531 --> 02:39:15,851

tree using the aura of a tree and I lay

3290

02:39:23,911 --> 02:39:19,541

down underneath the tree to meditate you

3291

02:39:25,771 --> 02:39:23,921

know and the tree it was a big live oak

3292

02:39:28,831 --> 02:39:25,781

tree so they were big you know this is

3293

02:39:31,591 --> 02:39:28,841

in Louisiana and I laid there and all at

3294

02:39:33,961 --> 02:39:31,601

once I seen like purple colors you know

3295

02:39:37,171 --> 02:39:33,971

and stuff like that or whatever and it

3296

02:39:39,180 --> 02:39:37,181

happened very quickly you know I was

3297

02:39:42,751 --> 02:39:39,190

laying in back of the suburban you know

3298

02:39:45,061 --> 02:39:42,761

like a you know the seats down and stuff

3299

02:39:48,301 --> 02:39:45,071

and I came out of my body and I saw this

3300

02:39:49,801 --> 02:39:48,311

woman with the robe on she was sitting

3301

02:39:53,611 --> 02:39:49,811

in the oak tree looking at me like

3302

02:39:55,711 --> 02:39:53,621

observing me so she flew up and I flew

3303

02:40:00,631 --> 02:39:55,721

up after her you know I followed her up

3304

02:40:03,331 --> 02:40:00,641

and as I was going up I saw this circle

3305

02:40:07,881 --> 02:40:03,341

and these people were looking down at me

3306

02:40:11,251 --> 02:40:07,891

coming up yeah so as I went in up there

3307

02:40:12,781 --> 02:40:11,261

I saw these people with robes like you

3308

02:40:14,701 --> 02:40:12,791

know the beauty pageant how they got the

3309

02:40:17,671 --> 02:40:14,711

little stripe thing you know they're

3310

02:40:19,711 --> 02:40:17,681

wearing okay if they all had that is

3311

02:40:22,501 --> 02:40:19,721

like a sash or whatever you want to call

3312

02:40:24,571 --> 02:40:22,511

it and they all had these robes on with

3313

02:40:27,271 --> 02:40:24,581

different colors and then I was moving

3314

02:40:29,581 --> 02:40:27,281

along through there I started moving to

3315

02:40:31,111 --> 02:40:29,591

the right and you know they all started

3316

02:40:33,091 --> 02:40:31,121

moving out the way because it was like

3317

02:40:37,171 --> 02:40:33,101

ah they were a whole bunch of them you

3318

02:40:40,291 --> 02:40:37,181

know together and all at once I saw this

3319

02:40:43,801 --> 02:40:40,301

big white figure show up it was bigger

3320

02:40:47,041 --> 02:40:43,811

than the you know all the little bitty

3321

02:40:51,151 --> 02:40:47,051

people I was seeing and it had a third

3322

02:40:54,001 --> 02:40:51,161

eye on its forehead and the thing with

3323

02:40:56,101 --> 02:40:54,011

it was dressed in white and I think what

3324

02:40:58,921 --> 02:40:56,111

happened is they all came together as

3325

02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:58,931

one thing maybe I don't really know you

3326

02:41:04,320 --> 02:40:59,920

know

3327

02:41:08,011 --> 02:41:04,330

this it's hard to explain or hard to

3328

02:41:10,740 --> 02:41:08,021

understand and it was my face it was me

3329

02:41:13,980 --> 02:41:10,750

hmm in the frickin eye that's on the

3330

02:41:16,440 --> 02:41:13,990

forehead it's freaking blink it you know

3331

02:41:20,131 --> 02:41:16,450

like you know it blinked and I said all

3332

02:41:21,961 --> 02:41:20,141

these [h__\h] man what's a hard asset I

3333

02:41:23,970 --> 02:41:21,971

went down the - you know I went down

3334

02:41:26,490 --> 02:41:23,980

back to my body and I saw these people

3335

02:41:28,650 --> 02:41:26,500

you know running to the hole looking

3336

02:41:31,740 --> 02:41:28,660

down at me as I was going back into my

3337

02:41:35,930 --> 02:41:31,750

body and then I opened my eyes you know

3338

02:41:39,150 --> 02:41:35,940

it's like holy crap you know right right

3339

02:41:41,370 --> 02:41:39,160

but I left my body you know and I was

3340

02:41:43,320 --> 02:41:41,380

seeing this stuff so I know there's a

3341

02:41:45,120 --> 02:41:43,330

third eye on your forehead you know

3342

02:41:46,980 --> 02:41:45,130

sometimes I look at people and they

3343

02:41:48,900 --> 02:41:46,990

don't know what I'm looking at us as I'm

3344

02:41:55,020 --> 02:41:48,910

trying to see where their eyes their

3345

02:41:57,511 --> 02:41:55,030

eyes their you know Neil Neil listen

3346

02:42:00,421 --> 02:41:57,521

I've got a couple of calls I got to get

3347

02:42:02,190 --> 02:42:00,431

to to wrap up this show I want you to

3348

02:42:03,751 --> 02:42:02,200

have a great safe New Year's my friend

3349

02:42:09,150 --> 02:42:03,761

it was great hanging out with you last

3350

02:42:14,251 --> 02:42:09,160

night oh yeah yeah and and we'll see you

3351
02:42:16,711 --> 02:42:14,261
we'll see you in 2019 okay yeah I hope

3352
02:42:20,791 --> 02:42:16,721
some people wake up soon man because I'm

3353
02:42:22,620 --> 02:42:20,801
telling you all this love connection and

3354
02:42:24,720 --> 02:42:22,630
all you know they're these people that's

3355
02:42:28,291 --> 02:42:24,730
talking about this love connection of

3356
02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:28,301
the MA you know one man the one thing

3357
02:42:34,711 --> 02:42:31,120
whatever a lot of that's a bunch of bull

3358
02:42:36,720 --> 02:42:34,721
junk because the aliens we're at war

3359
02:42:40,501 --> 02:42:36,730
we've been you know the earth is a slave

3360
02:42:42,780 --> 02:42:40,511
planet you know well let's let's let's

3361
02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:42,790
hope 2019 is gonna reveal some more

3362
02:42:47,251 --> 02:42:45,040
information for us man and you're right

3363
02:42:51,780 --> 02:42:47,261

they're helping us thank you so much

3364

02:42:54,270 --> 02:42:51,790

Neil yeah all right all right good night

3365

02:42:56,100 --> 02:42:54,280

have a great New Year's and it was so

3366

02:42:59,041 --> 02:42:56,110

cool hanging out with Neil last night it

3367

02:43:02,910 --> 02:42:59,051

was absolutely amazing to meet him in

3368

02:43:06,390 --> 02:43:02,920

person as did all of the fader knots now

3369

02:43:12,261 --> 02:43:06,400

let's go to West Virginia you're up next

3370

02:43:13,889 --> 02:43:12,271

who's calling it's me Jimmy who's me

3371

02:43:19,889 --> 02:43:13,899

Kevin

3372

02:43:20,729 --> 02:43:19,899

are you I'm doing good man it's our last

3373

02:43:23,189 --> 02:43:20,739

show of the year

3374

02:43:25,409 --> 02:43:23,199

you excited the last of the year I know

3375

02:43:26,370 --> 02:43:25,419

it yeah I just had to call in on the

3376

02:43:28,469 --> 02:43:26,380

last show of the year

3377

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:28,479

well see this is the deal I do the

3378

02:43:35,269 --> 02:43:31,680

countdown right I do the countdown and

3379

02:43:39,929 --> 02:43:35,279

you know next week we'll start with of

3380

02:43:44,370 --> 02:43:39,939

two days into the new year right 363

3381

02:43:46,979 --> 02:43:44,380

left and it's it's bizarre it seems like

3382

02:43:48,899 --> 02:43:46,989

it's such a long you know because we do

3383

02:43:52,830 --> 02:43:48,909

it one day at a time one show at a time

3384

02:43:55,260 --> 02:43:52,840

but eventually we swing around to where

3385

02:43:58,909 --> 02:43:55,270

we are tonight it's the last show

3386

02:44:03,300 --> 02:43:58,919

it's the last show that's it that's it

3387

02:44:05,460 --> 02:44:03,310

the last show yes been a great year fade

3388

02:44:08,309 --> 02:44:05,470

to black ever since I started listening

3389

02:44:11,219 --> 02:44:08,319

to the show earlier this year

3390

02:44:13,469 --> 02:44:11,229

what a great stuff a lot of knowledge to

3391

02:44:18,179 --> 02:44:13,479

absorb - do you have a favorite show of

3392

02:44:22,439 --> 02:44:18,189

2018 Kevin ah that would be hard I mean

3393

02:44:24,689 --> 02:44:22,449

so many guests a lot of them well

3394

02:44:26,909 --> 02:44:24,699

actually most of them except maybe Linda

3395

02:44:32,069 --> 02:44:26,919

Moulton Howe I've never heard before

3396

02:44:35,729 --> 02:44:32,079

but a lot of great information great

3397

02:44:39,300 --> 02:44:35,739

year and we can't wait just can't wait

3398

02:44:42,630 --> 02:44:39,310

till 2019 I know right I'm very excited

3399

02:44:46,739 --> 02:44:42,640

about that and how do we top 2018

3400

02:44:50,399 --> 02:44:46,749

there's so many things that happened in

3401

02:44:52,439 --> 02:44:50,409

2018 not only with sightings but you

3402

02:44:54,870 --> 02:44:52,449

know the political side and disclosure

3403

02:44:57,239 --> 02:44:54,880

there's that and videos in there there's

3404

02:45:02,489 --> 02:44:57,249

all of that we had all these movies

3405

02:45:05,639 --> 02:45:02,499

released and just just a crazy crazy

3406

02:45:09,149 --> 02:45:05,649

year as so many things happen and then

3407

02:45:12,359 --> 02:45:09,159

you throw everything on top of that it's

3408

02:45:15,389 --> 02:45:12,369

like icing on the cake it was a pretty

3409

02:45:17,519 --> 02:45:15,399

dynamic year I mean all the way around

3410

02:45:19,649 --> 02:45:17,529

and not only for me personally but for

3411

02:45:22,469 --> 02:45:19,659

the community just absolutely

3412

02:45:26,880 --> 02:45:22,479

tremendously exciting so what's gonna

3413

02:45:27,330 --> 02:45:26,890

happen in 2019 how do we top this what

3414

02:45:32,670 --> 02:45:27,340

are you at

3415

02:45:35,639 --> 02:45:32,680

expect in 2019 that would top 2018 uh

3416

02:45:38,219 --> 02:45:35,649

what I've discussed before probably full

3417

02:45:41,610 --> 02:45:38,229

disclosure although I've said it before

3418

02:45:44,820 --> 02:45:41,620

I don't really need full disclosure

3419

02:45:47,880 --> 02:45:44,830

because what I saw years ago was enough

3420

02:45:53,550 --> 02:45:47,890

for me right and and and for the

3421

02:45:57,840 --> 02:45:53,560

audience what happened years ago uh my

3422

02:46:02,099 --> 02:45:57,850

UFO experience yeah what happened what

3423

02:46:07,520 --> 02:46:02,109

happened it was me and a friend and I

3424

02:46:10,889 --> 02:46:07,530

saw the the cigar-shaped craft mm-hmm

3425

02:46:14,099 --> 02:46:10,899

and it was an evening yes it was an

3426
02:46:17,280 --> 02:46:14,109
evening through binoculars and with the

3427
02:46:20,790 --> 02:46:17,290
lights on and that is what I said before

3428
02:46:24,210 --> 02:46:20,800
it's something that I couldn't really

3429
02:46:28,290 --> 02:46:24,220
explain but I seen it and for me that's

3430
02:46:30,330 --> 02:46:28,300
enough yeah I haven't had the

3431
02:46:32,639 --> 02:46:30,340
cigar-shaped sighting you know and I

3432
02:46:34,590 --> 02:46:32,649
know that you know I've talked about

3433
02:46:39,650 --> 02:46:34,600
that before and I've mentioned it so

3434
02:46:42,660 --> 02:46:39,660
often when I hear those descriptions

3435
02:46:44,969 --> 02:46:42,670
from witnesses and I've heard the same

3436
02:46:47,370 --> 02:46:44,979
thing I mean I was a little kid and I

3437
02:46:48,690 --> 02:46:47,380
would hear about cigar-shaped craft I

3438
02:46:51,990 --> 02:46:48,700

know we'd hear these people to survive

3439

02:46:55,889 --> 02:46:52,000

this I have never seen that I've seen a

3440

02:46:58,020 --> 02:46:55,899

lot of different things a lot I've never

3441

02:47:00,750 --> 02:46:58,030

seen a cigar-shaped craft I can't I

3442

02:47:05,820 --> 02:47:00,760

can't picture it in my mind every time

3443

02:47:08,730 --> 02:47:05,830

that I hear it I can't visualize this

3444

02:47:12,060 --> 02:47:08,740

type of sighting but but you have but I

3445

02:47:14,610 --> 02:47:12,070

have not and I look fully at the time

3446

02:47:17,160 --> 02:47:14,620

that it happens yeah it's yeah it's

3447

02:47:20,460 --> 02:47:17,170

ingrained in your memory I mean once you

3448

02:47:24,150 --> 02:47:20,470

see something like that it's there I am

3449

02:47:26,340 --> 02:47:24,160

still see it well I'm so with you Kevin

3450

02:47:30,900 --> 02:47:26,350

and thank you for being around and

3451

02:47:33,599 --> 02:47:30,910

supporting us for so long but 2019 is

3452

02:47:36,510 --> 02:47:33,609

now upon us and I'll see you next year

3453

02:47:38,849 --> 02:47:36,520

my friend yeah I'll see you next year

3454

02:47:40,349 --> 02:47:38,859

Jimmy thank you a cattle call yeah thank

3455

02:47:41,170 --> 02:47:40,359

you Kevin hey Kevin give it to him you

3456

02:47:44,260 --> 02:47:41,180

said go back

3457

02:47:48,219 --> 02:47:44,270

happy okay here we go

3458

02:47:49,450 --> 02:47:48,229

everybody be safe Gobekli Tepe the best

3459

02:47:51,570 --> 02:47:49,460

man thank you Kevin

3460

02:47:55,030 --> 02:47:51,580

have a great safe New Year's my friend

3461

02:47:59,320 --> 02:47:55,040

you too Jimmy thank you thank you and go

3462

02:48:03,070 --> 02:47:59,330

back Leigh Debbie and and before I get

3463

02:48:04,990 --> 02:48:03,080

to this next call well you know what

3464

02:48:08,889 --> 02:48:05,000

let's just get to the next call I wanted

3465

02:48:10,090 --> 02:48:08,899

to it's what I was gonna do is this you

3466

02:48:12,340 --> 02:48:10,100

know we're talking about cigar-shaped

3467

02:48:19,809 --> 02:48:12,350

craft and and I keep this on the desk

3468

02:48:26,200 --> 02:48:19,819

here but this is goes I can't remember

3469

02:48:30,670 --> 02:48:26,210

which is up right now it goes this way

3470

02:48:34,330 --> 02:48:30,680

okay here is the photograph taken on

3471

02:48:36,969 --> 02:48:34,340

film of my triangle sighting I'm putting

3472

02:48:40,000 --> 02:48:36,979

my my index fingers and so I'm holding

3473

02:48:44,050 --> 02:48:40,010

this up to the camera right above my

3474

02:48:46,090 --> 02:48:44,060

finger here you can see a little dot you

3475

02:48:49,630 --> 02:48:46,100

see that okay hold on let me get this

3476

02:48:52,769 --> 02:48:49,640

straight and over that's a black

3477

02:48:55,059 --> 02:48:52,779

triangle that's mine okay there it is

3478

02:48:59,099 --> 02:48:55,069

it's right there see that little dot

3479

02:49:03,160 --> 02:48:59,109

right above my index finger that is high

3480

02:49:07,719 --> 02:49:03,170

that is I don't know 50 60 thousand feet

3481

02:49:08,200 --> 02:49:07,729

in the air and there it is gettin real

3482

02:49:10,990 --> 02:49:08,210

close

3483

02:49:14,139 --> 02:49:11,000

that's a black triangle that's a crazy

3484

02:49:16,840 --> 02:49:14,149

photograph you know I haven't seen seen

3485

02:49:19,410 --> 02:49:16,850

the black triangles right I've seen orbs

3486

02:49:24,189 --> 02:49:19,420

I've seen all kinds of things I have not

3487

02:49:25,900 --> 02:49:24,199

seen the cigar shaped craft I haven't I

3488

02:49:28,599 --> 02:49:25,910

look forward to the day that it happens

3489

02:49:31,300 --> 02:49:28,609

all right let's go to it man Scott

3490

02:49:42,370 --> 02:49:31,310

Thomas Richards the rocker how are you

3491

02:49:45,880 --> 02:49:42,380

man rumor has it you used to be a singer

3492

02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:45,890

but but from what I just heard

3493

02:49:51,880 --> 02:49:48,080

I would never now would never believe

3494

02:49:53,620 --> 02:49:51,890

that hey Jimmy let's start the board and

3495

02:49:54,900 --> 02:49:53,630

I'll rip it apart and I'm gonna accuse

3496

02:49:57,760 --> 02:49:54,910

everybody house

3497

02:50:11,469 --> 02:49:57,770

you want to start a band you want to get

3498

02:50:15,520 --> 02:50:11,479

the band back we got a chance do you

3499

02:50:20,219 --> 02:50:15,530

have to roll the dice oh man I already

3500

02:50:25,510 --> 02:50:20,229

got a name for the band yeah what the

3501

02:50:27,760 --> 02:50:25,520

geriatrics the geriatrics and you can

3502

02:50:30,219 --> 02:50:27,770

come out you can come out on stage with

3503

02:50:41,469 --> 02:50:30,229

a little walker with the little tennis

3504

02:50:43,150 --> 02:50:41,479

balls on it and you could so what did

3505

02:50:43,660 --> 02:50:43,160

you think man it was a pretty fun party

3506

02:50:48,670 --> 02:50:43,670

last night

3507

02:50:51,070 --> 02:50:48,680

oh my god that was incredible the best

3508

02:50:53,650 --> 02:50:51,080

time of my lunch it was so much fun

3509

02:50:57,010 --> 02:50:53,660

it was great seeing everybody and I get

3510

02:50:59,469 --> 02:50:57,020

it I gotta tell ya I just I went back

3511

02:51:02,230 --> 02:50:59,479

into that Club and I haven't been there

3512

02:51:06,160 --> 02:51:02,240

in someone like me 30 years oh yeah baby

3513

02:51:08,080 --> 02:51:06,170

the rainbow in 30 years Wow and the last

3514

02:51:11,050 --> 02:51:08,090

one like I was there and this is a funny

3515

02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:11,060

very funny story right I was set I took

3516

02:51:17,650 --> 02:51:14,960

a picture with this this shooting that

3517

02:51:22,450 --> 02:51:17,660

was that and I don't think they changed

3518

02:51:24,280 --> 02:51:22,460

the carpet all the seating since 1982 it

3519

02:51:24,460 --> 02:51:24,290

caught with the same the shooting like

3520

02:51:27,790 --> 02:51:24,470

this

3521

02:51:31,500 --> 02:51:27,800

no one ever said it was sitting there

3522

02:51:35,889 --> 02:51:31,510

his little area him comes David Lee Roth

3523

02:51:38,320 --> 02:51:35,899

Axl Rose and Sebastian Bach right I just

3524

02:51:40,679 --> 02:51:38,330

mean me myself sitting at his table and

3525

02:51:43,599 --> 02:51:40,689

they said can we sit here I said oh yeah

3526

02:51:46,420 --> 02:51:43,609

so they sit right next to us and we're

3527

02:51:48,969 --> 02:51:46,430

talking for quite a while and then Bret

3528

02:51:54,340 --> 02:51:48,979

Michaels comes up out of nowhere and he

3529

02:52:01,179 --> 02:51:54,350

goes can I sit with you guys got some

3530

02:52:03,160 --> 02:52:01,189

time to go ask you get him from across

3531

02:52:05,430 --> 02:52:03,170

the room it was the best time of my life

3532

02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:05,440

yeah

3533

02:52:16,890 --> 02:52:12,880

when I look back and I think about what

3534

02:52:21,720 --> 02:52:16,900

was going on at the rainbow Inn in 84

3535

02:52:26,730 --> 02:52:21,730

right and walking around there and when

3536

02:52:29,820 --> 02:52:26,740

you say everybody was there yes it

3537

02:52:32,341 --> 02:52:29,830

seemed like every night of the week

3538

02:52:35,970 --> 02:52:32,351

that was well it was certainly the place

3539

02:52:38,490 --> 02:52:35,980

to be but if you were lucky enough to

3540

02:52:41,190 --> 02:52:38,500

squeeze in the front door and get into

3541

02:52:44,131 --> 02:52:41,200

there because it's not very big I know

3542

02:52:47,341 --> 02:52:44,141

it's not a very big place but to get in

3543

02:52:49,890 --> 02:52:47,351

there and you would walk around and do

3544

02:52:51,990 --> 02:52:49,900

the loop right do a lap and who was

3545

02:52:54,000 --> 02:52:52,000

sitting at each one of those booths was

3546

02:52:56,400 --> 02:52:54,010

absolutely incredible and it didn't

3547

02:52:57,930 --> 02:52:56,410

matter what night of the week and and

3548

02:53:00,120 --> 02:52:57,940

then it was what was going on in the

3549

02:53:02,790 --> 02:53:00,130

parking lot and who was out there and

3550

02:53:06,511 --> 02:53:02,800

who was hanging out outside it was so

3551
02:53:08,580 --> 02:53:06,521
much fun I can't even believe that those

3552
02:53:11,610 --> 02:53:08,590
days went down like they did and and

3553
02:53:14,040 --> 02:53:11,620
look sure it was all of the hair band

3554
02:53:17,551 --> 02:53:14,050
stuff yes it was Bret Michaels and Roth

3555
02:53:19,170 --> 02:53:17,561
and and Quiet Riot but it was also you

3556
02:53:21,360 --> 02:53:19,180
know if you took a really close look you

3557
02:53:25,530 --> 02:53:21,370
know it's John Entwistle you know is

3558
02:53:28,410 --> 02:53:25,540
sitting in a booth and you know Chris

3559
02:53:35,370 --> 02:53:28,420
choir you know has had another booth and

3560
02:53:38,220 --> 02:53:35,380
you know you just look down it's it was

3561
02:53:41,460 --> 02:53:38,230
it was so much fun and you know so to

3562
02:53:44,131 --> 02:53:41,470
turn that around last night and to have

3563
02:53:46,860 --> 02:53:44,141

our party there so many years later and

3564

02:53:48,720 --> 02:53:46,870

and the memories and you know so last

3565

02:53:52,950 --> 02:53:48,730

night Glenn Hughes is there from deep

3566

02:53:56,730 --> 02:53:52,960

purple and yeah yeah that was great and

3567

02:54:00,990 --> 02:53:56,740

and I'm sitting there talking with Glenn

3568

02:54:05,070 --> 02:54:01,000

last night and while I'm while I am

3569

02:54:07,620 --> 02:54:05,080

talking to him burn plays right and so

3570

02:54:09,930 --> 02:54:07,630

burn is going on over the PA system and

3571

02:54:12,790 --> 02:54:09,940

I looked at him and I go dude is that

3572

02:54:19,690 --> 02:54:17,410

I know I said I said do coincidence and

3573

02:54:22,300 --> 02:54:19,700

he goes I think not Jimmy I think not I

3574

02:54:26,320 --> 02:54:22,310

know it's it's like the universe so

3575

02:54:28,570 --> 02:54:26,330

anyway Anthony the manager heard Glenn

3576

02:54:33,940 --> 02:54:28,580

tonight and he walks up and he goes no

3577

02:54:36,700 --> 02:54:33,950

man it's just the random playing of the

3578

02:54:38,020 --> 02:54:36,710

tracks right he's trying to back it up

3579

02:54:40,150 --> 02:54:38,030

I'm like no it's not

3580

02:54:44,800 --> 02:54:40,160

come on man and we won't and we laughed

3581

02:54:46,360 --> 02:54:44,810

about it but how cool is that - if it

3582

02:54:48,550 --> 02:54:46,370

was coincidence and it's just

3583

02:54:49,960 --> 02:54:48,560

synchronous ooh or whatever but I'm

3584

02:54:51,610 --> 02:54:49,970

sitting there talking with Glenn Hughes

3585

02:54:55,570 --> 02:54:51,620

with Byrne playing in the background

3586

02:54:58,210 --> 02:54:55,580

it's like man just does not get any

3587

02:55:00,309 --> 02:54:58,220

better than this and he was so cool and

3588

02:55:03,360 --> 02:55:00,319

I got a chance to talk a little

3589

02:55:06,460 --> 02:55:03,370

conspiracy with him last night and and

3590

02:55:09,010 --> 02:55:06,470

and he just really enjoyed all the fader

3591

02:55:10,510 --> 02:55:09,020

knots and it was just just an epic

3592

02:55:12,280 --> 02:55:10,520

evening all the way around so you know

3593

02:55:14,860 --> 02:55:12,290

to have that little rock-and-roll mix

3594

02:55:17,170 --> 02:55:14,870

going in with with our fade to black

3595

02:55:19,960 --> 02:55:17,180

party it was it was just so cool and

3596

02:55:21,760 --> 02:55:19,970

thank you for being there and being part

3597

02:55:25,000 --> 02:55:21,770

of the family last night man he just he

3598

02:55:27,910 --> 02:55:25,010

made it all complete Jimmy I gotta tell

3599

02:55:29,469 --> 02:55:27,920

you man your story when you wouldn't got

3600

02:55:32,880 --> 02:55:29,479

on the microphone and started talking

3601
02:55:35,469 --> 02:55:32,890
about in the Atlas and you hadn't out to

3602
02:55:38,139 --> 02:55:35,479
California and it reminded me what

3603
02:55:42,910 --> 02:55:38,149
parallelism between what I was going

3604
02:55:47,770 --> 02:55:42,920
through yeah I was dated by all that and

3605
02:55:50,590 --> 02:55:47,780
it's just striking of what every kid was

3606
02:55:52,210 --> 02:55:50,600
going through when Van Halen hit the

3607
02:55:54,130 --> 02:55:52,220
radial airwaves and just trying to get

3608
02:55:58,480 --> 02:55:54,140
out here and make it big yeah you know

3609
02:56:01,870 --> 02:55:58,490
look your story my story that story

3610
02:56:04,780 --> 02:56:01,880
played over a thousand times on the

3611
02:56:09,550 --> 02:56:04,790
Sunset Strip every night okay and and

3612
02:56:12,700 --> 02:56:09,560
that was my reason for not only relating

3613
02:56:17,500 --> 02:56:12,710

the story but how was just one of you

3614

02:56:19,660 --> 02:56:17,510

know a thousands of musicians that were

3615

02:56:22,719 --> 02:56:19,670

chasing their dreams back then you know

3616

02:56:25,990 --> 02:56:22,729

and what was central to all of that the

3617

02:56:26,380 --> 02:56:26,000

rainbow right and it's I was just one of

3618

02:56:30,159 --> 02:56:26,390

many

3619

02:56:32,710 --> 02:56:30,169

and Here I am able to do it with Rita

3620

02:56:35,019 --> 02:56:32,720

thirty-five years later and and and

3621

02:56:38,550 --> 02:56:35,029

pulled it around full circle and and to

3622

02:56:42,159 --> 02:56:38,560

have Dwayne there last night that was

3623

02:56:44,439 --> 02:56:42,169

central to this entire story and he

3624

02:56:47,040 --> 02:56:44,449

shows up also last night and I've got a

3625

02:56:50,889 --> 02:56:47,050

run here I've got 30 seconds but my

3626

02:56:52,540 --> 02:56:50,899

roommate back then with Dwayne was there

3627

02:56:55,599 --> 02:56:52,550

last night too he showed up later

3628

02:56:57,609 --> 02:56:55,609

livvie a and so Olivier was able to meet

3629

02:57:00,460 --> 02:56:57,619

everybody and to just observe what was

3630

02:57:02,859 --> 02:57:00,470

going on but it really meant him a lot

3631

02:57:05,619 --> 02:57:02,869

to me and Rita last night to have all of

3632

02:57:08,380 --> 02:57:05,629

this play out it was so much fun so

3633

02:57:10,119 --> 02:57:08,390

Scott what's your plan I've got 30

3634

02:57:15,159 --> 02:57:10,129

seconds what's your plans for New Year's

3635

02:57:16,420 --> 02:57:15,169

I don't know man Jeff Daniels here that

3636

02:57:23,290 --> 02:57:16,430

was going to give him to me as a gift

3637

02:57:29,590 --> 02:57:23,300

and there you go come on out to Vegas

3638

02:57:32,250 --> 02:57:29,600

and bring a baby thank you so much God

3639

02:57:36,250 --> 02:57:32,260

into human lease and everybody else and

3640

02:57:38,229 --> 02:57:36,260

just listen seriously have a great safe

3641

02:57:59,109 --> 02:57:38,239

New Year's are you gonna are you gonna

3642

02:58:01,899 --> 02:57:59,119

hang out with Kerr - well yeah let's do

3643

02:58:04,750 --> 02:58:01,909

that but the point is Beluga vodka

3644

02:58:08,409 --> 02:58:04,760

obviously but but Kurt Lisa

3645

02:58:11,199 --> 02:58:08,419

Cathy you and Rita and I let's just

3646

02:58:15,809 --> 02:58:11,209

let's all get together in 2019 and and

3647

02:58:19,359 --> 02:58:18,880

pushing this agenda push it push it push

3648

02:58:28,569 --> 02:58:19,369

it

3649

02:58:31,630 --> 02:58:28,579

thank you so much God right back at you

3650

02:58:36,159 --> 02:58:31,640

and I'll see you in 2019 have a great

3651
02:58:37,810 --> 02:58:36,169
safe New Year's my friend Scott Thomas

3652
02:58:46,370 --> 02:58:37,820
Richards and

3653
02:58:47,761 --> 02:58:46,380
raps 2018 2018 is in the can

3654
02:58:50,410 --> 02:58:47,771
[Music]

3655
02:58:51,940 --> 02:58:50,420
unbelievable fate of blacks executive

3656
02:58:53,770 --> 02:58:51,950
producers ritika Murray on shows

3657
02:58:55,930 --> 02:58:53,780
produced by Hill J palm Rene Denis and

3658
02:58:58,720 --> 02:58:55,940
Bob announcers are Steve Harlow Jean

3659
02:59:01,240 --> 02:58:58,730
Vitolo Marty Cove our webmaster is Drew

3660
02:59:04,720 --> 02:59:01,250
the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3661
02:59:08,261 --> 02:59:04,730
boy space boy music calm fade to black

3662
02:59:11,440 --> 02:59:08,271
is produced by kjsurya and syndication

3663
02:59:14,820 --> 02:59:11,450

is kgr a the planet thank you - Teresa

3664

02:59:17,261 --> 02:59:14,830

Yin heiress of course Jeff Harman and

3665

02:59:19,091 --> 02:59:17,271

everybody that called in tonight and

3666

02:59:22,860 --> 02:59:19,101

tweeted everybody that was at the party

3667

02:59:26,830 --> 02:59:22,870

last night I thank all of you you made

3668

02:59:29,560 --> 02:59:26,840

2018 very very special from Rita and

3669

02:59:32,591 --> 02:59:29,570

myself to all of you thank you so much

3670

02:59:35,711 --> 02:59:32,601

have a great New Year's and we'll see

3671

02:59:38,830 --> 02:59:35,721

everybody in 2019

3672

02:59:41,790 --> 02:59:38,840

I'm your host Jimmy Church go back Lea